7	BEFORE THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
2	OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WESTTOWN
3	CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
4	
5	VOLUME 4
6	
7	T
8	IN RE: CONDITIONAL USE APPLICATION TOLL PA XVIII, L.P.
9	
10	Hearing was held at the Bayard
11	Rustin High School, Auditorium, 1100 Shiloh Road, West Chester, Pennsylvania, on Tuesday
12	May 23, 2017, beginning at 6:09 o'clock, p.m
13	
14	BEFORE: MICHAEL T. DIDOMENICO, Chairman
15	CAROL R. DEWOLF THOMAS HAWS
16	
17	ALSO PRESENT: ROBERT R. PINGAR,
18	Township Manager
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	ELEANOR J. SCHWANDT, RMR COURT REPORTER
24	

ORIGINAL

1	APPEARANCES:
2	PATRICK M. MCKENNA, Esquire on behalf of the Board of Supervisors
3	
4	GREGG I. ADELMAN, Esquire on behalf of the Applicant
5	MICHAEL S. GILL, Esquire on behalf of Westtown Township
6	Planning Commission
7	FRONEFIELD CRAWFORD, Esquire on behalf of Birmingham Township
8	•
9	KATHRYN L. LABRUM, Esquire on behalf of Thornbury Township
10	MARK THOMPSON, Esquire
11	on behalf of Neighbors for Crebilly, LLC
12	
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Good
14	evening, everyone, and welcome to the fourth
15	conditional use hearing for the Crebilly tract
16	and Toll Brothers developers. If we please
17	rise for our Pledge of Allegiance.
18	(Pledge of Allegiance takes
19	place.)
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Let me
21	introduce those who are up here that you may
22	not know, if you haven't been to other
23	meetings. The Westtown Township Board of
24	Supervisors, I would like to introduce Mrs.

- 1 Carol DeWolf, to my right, and who is the vice
- chair; and Mr. Thomas Haws, who is our police
- 3 commissioner, to her right.
- 4 I'm Mike DiDomenico. I'm the
- 5 chair.
- 6 To my left is Mr. Robert Pingar,
- 7 the furthest left; and our township solicitor,
- 8 Mr. Patrick McKenna. T this time then I will
- 9 turn this over to Mr. McKenna.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 11 Chairman. Good evening, ladies and gentlemen.
- 12 This is the continued hearing of the
- 13 conditional use application of Toll Brothers
- 14 for the Crebilly tract. We have hopefully two
- 15 witnesses that we are going to get through this
- 16 evening. When we last met we were in the
- middle of the testimony of the applicant's his
- store expert, Mr. Bob Wise. We are going to
- 19 pick up where we left off from that
- 20 perspective, and then hopefully we will finish
- 21 that in short order and move on to traffic.
- As we have noted with each and
- 23 every hearing -- first of all, I want to thank
- 24 everyone for being here and also for the

- 1 respect that you have shown to the Board
- 2 throughout these proceedings, and I ask that
- 3 that continue through this evening.
- 4 I recognize the traffic is a hot
- 5 button issue for most everyone here this
- 6 evening, so when we get to that point and the
- questions move to the members of the audience
- 8 and the other parties, I'd just like to remind
- 9 you again that tonight for the witness is to
- 10 ask questions. It is not to offer any comment
- 11 or testimony. I realize you may not like what
- 12 you are hearing from the witness, but I'm going
- 13 to ask you to just keep it respectful and keep
- 14 it to questions, keeping in mind that you will
- all have an opportunity to be heard on any of
- the issues that you hear in any of the hearings
- 17 this evening.
- So, Mr. Wise, you are up at the
- 19 podium. I'll remind you you are still under
- 20 oath,
- Mr. Adelman, anything further
- 22 before we begin?
- MR. ADELMAN: No, nothing
- 24 further.

- 1 MR. MCKENNA: One quick question.
- 2 Is there anyone recording the proceedings here
- 3 this evening?
- 4 Yes, sir. Would you mind
- 5 identifying yourself.
- 6 MR. BRAXTON: John Braxton.
- 7 MR. MCKENNA: Did you get that,
- 8 Eleanor?
- 9 Thank you, sir. Audio and
- 10 visual?
- MR. BRAXTON: Yes.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you. Mr.
- 13 Thompson, I believe when we left off you were
- just about to cross-examine Mr. Wise.
- MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 16 McKenna.
- MR. MCKENNA: Sure.
- 18 (Robert J. Wise, Jr., having been
- 19 previously duly sworn, was examined and
- 20 testified further as follows:)
- 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. THOMPSON:
- Q. Mr. Wise, my name is Mark Thompson.
- I'm an attorney for the Neighbors for Crebilly.

- 1 I just have a few questions following up your
- 2 previous testimony.

/

- Based on your testimony at the
- 4 last hearing, is it accurate to say that you
- 5 agree there was a flanking movement by the
- 6 Hessians at the farthest east end of the
- 7 British Army that occurred in the location of
- 8 the Crebilly property?
- 9 A. In the general location, yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. You would agree that you don't
- 11 know or you haven't studied as part of this
- 12 project whether any activities related to the
- 13 battle, simply troop movements or actual
- 14 engagement, took place on the Crebilly Farm
- 15 property?
- A. I have studied and I have read a book,
- 17 books and reports about the battlefield.
- 18 Q. You didn't look into it as part of this
- 19 project; is that accurate?
- 20 A. I did look into it, yes.
- Q. But you don't know for certain whether
- or not troop movements or activities took place
- in the Crebilly Farm property, do you?
- A. I do not know for certain whether troop

- 1 movements or any type of battle activity took
- 2 place on the Crebilly Farm.
- Q. Okay. You would agree that newer maps
- 4 have been generated, since the ones you
- 5 referred to at the last hearing, showing the
- 6 outline of the battlefield?
- 7 A. There was a map presented back in
- 8 December at the Planning Commission meeting
- 9 presented by Sean Moir that was -- that brought
- 10 about new information from his perspective
- 11 regarding the battlefield, or, excuse me, the
- 12 battle.
- Q. And you are aware of a Chester County
- 14 Planning Commission map that shows an outline
- which includes Crebilly Farm as part of the
- 16 battlefield boundary, are you?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 MR. THOMPSON: Okay. I don't
- 19 have anything further.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- Thompson.
- 22 All right. We are going to run
- 23 through our party list, see who is here this
- evening. If you are here, please let me know.

```
And if you are, let me know if you have any
 1
 2
       questions.
 3
                      Peter DuFault for Brandywine at
 4
       Thornbury?
 5
                      MR. DUFAULT:
                                    Present.
                                               Νo
 6
       questions.
 7
                      MR. MCKENNA: Radley Run III HOA,
 8
      John Martin or John Bertinetti?
 9
                      Arborview HOA, William Hoffman?
10
                     MR. HOFFMAN: Present. No
11
      questions.
12
                     MR. MCKENNA: West Glen HOA, Gary
13
      Bevilacqua?
14
                     MR. BEVILACQUA: I'm here.
                                                  Νo
15
      questions.
16
                     MR. MCKENNA: Same for the school
      district, Mr. Bevilacqua or Mr. Scanlon?
17
18
                     MR. SCANLON: No questions.
19
                     MR. MCKENNA: Thank you.
20
      Westminster Presbyterian Church, Mr. McFalls?
21
                     Quarry Swimming Association,
22
      Chris Feryo?
23
                     Mr. Spackman, for Thornbury Farm
```

24

Trust?

- MR. SPACKMAN: Yes, I have a
- 2 question.
- MR. MCKENNA: Can you come up to
- 4 the microphone, please.
- 5 MR. SPACKMAN: Hello. Thank you.
- 6 My name is Randell Spackman from the Thornbury
- 7 Farm Trust.
- 8 One of my questions in reference
- 9 to the buildings and the structures of the
- 10 farm, I believe you did analysis of those or a
- 11 review of the buildings?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. SPACKMAN: Was the building
- 14 review an exterior view, or was it in-depth, so
- going inside? Because I read the review and it
- 16 mostly talks about the exterior of the
- 17 buildings.
- THE WITNESS: Exterior. We only
- 19 went into one building.
- MR. SPACKMAN: Would a general
- 21 review of the historic resources also
- justify -- I'm sorry. Would the typical review
- of historic resource include an interior review
- of the different dwellings, barns, to be

- categorized and reviewed?
- THE WITNESS: We looked at this
- 3 as a historic district, and in a typical review
- 4 of historic district you do not go inside the
- 5 buildings.
- 6 MR. SPACKMAN: Would
- 7 recommendations change on saving the buildings
- 8 if access was granted to go inside to review
- 9 internal design structure, architecture?
- 10 THE WITNESS: It could be, but I
- 11 was not employed to recommend one way or
- 12 another whether buildings should stay, remain
- 13 or be restored.
- MR. SPACKMAN: But would an
- interior review help justify your
- 16 recommendation in the general recommendations
- 17 to Toll?
- THE WITNESS: Again, I wasn't
- 19 asked to make a recommendations. If I was, it
- 20 could, yes.
- MR. SPACKMAN: One other
- 22 question. On a lot of the items that were
- 23 submitted I never saw reference to the farm
- 24 scale. Are you familiar what I'm talking

- 1 about?
- THE WITNESS: To what, I'm sorry?
- 3 MR. SPACKMAN: The weighting
- 4 scale.
- 5 THE WITNESS: The scale.
- 6 MR. SPACKMAN: Up by the main
- 7 house of the farm, above the
- 8 chapel/springhouse.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, there is a
- small building right next to it, I believe the
- 11 scale shed, which I think we documented the
- 12 scale shed. I am familiar with the scale. We
- probably treat it as a minor landscape feature
- so we didn't describe it.
- MR. SPACKMAN: I believe, to my
- 16 knowledge, and I may be wrong, it has been some
- 17 years since I've been over there, that actually
- was a functioning scale. Do you have a date of
- origin on the scale house?
- 20 THE WITNESS: I don't. I'm
- 21 sorry.
- MR. SPACKMAN: Is that something
- 23 that could possibly be left for history, to be
- left alone in a design as a remnant?

1 THE WITNESS: It could be left. 2 I'm not sure in that location. You would have 3 to talk to the applicant about that. 4 MR. SPACKMAN: Is it one further 5 documentation for the review, about the scale, 6 because it is a unique structure of a farm of 7 that size to have a drive-on, a scale of that 8 size? 9 THE WITNESS: To do what? 10 MR. SPACKMAN: To review it 11 further, because it is a unique structure that 12 I have not seen in any other farms in my 13 historic preservation background. 14 THE WITNESS: At some times 15 buildings or features such as a scale would be 16 documented if they are going to be removed or 17 demolished, so, yes, it certainly could be 18 further documented and such a search could be 19 done on it. And there is probably, close to, 20 probably information about where it was made 21 and maybe even when. 22 MR. SPACKMAN: And my final 23 question, had you in other reviews ever come 24 across a scale, some farm item like that, in

- 1 the past?
- THE CHAIRMAN: Can I interrupt
- 3 for a minute, please. Can you raise this? We
- 4 can't hear up here at all. Raise this
- 5 microphone.
- 6 MR. MCKENNA: Eleanor, can we go
- 7 off the record for one second.
- 8 (Discussion off the record.)
- 9 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you. I
- 10 apologize for that. Thank you for your help.
- 11 Thank you for your assistance in setting up the
- 12 microphone. Why don't we go back on the
- 13 record.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I think, Mr.
- 15 Spackman, you asked me if I'm familiar with any
- 16 such weigh stations in other farms?
- MR. SPACKMAN: Yes.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I can't recall off
- 19 the top of my head. I have been to a lot of
- farms. I cannot recall a weigh station, but I
- 21 would not say no.
- MR. SPACKMAN: Okay. Thank you.
- 23 I have nothing further.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.

1	Spackman.	
2		Continuing on to the next
3	parties, Amy a	nd Bradley Harkins?
4		MS. HARKINS: No questions.
5		MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Mammucari, any
6	questions?	
7		MR. MAMMUCARI: No questions.
8		MR. MCKENNA: Andy Gadaleto?
9		Phillip Jones?
10		MR. JONES: Present. No
11	questions.	
12		MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Moscharis?
13		Alison Corcoran?
14		MS. CORCORAN: Present. No
15	questions.	
16		MR. MCKENNA: Ben Skupp?
17		Diana Leraris.
18		MS. LERARIS: Present. No
19	questions.	
20		MR. MCKENNA: Ed Boyer?
21		Amy Murmame?
22		MS. MURNANE: Present. No
23	questions.	
24		MR. MCKENNA: Kurt Wolter?

1		Mr. Crognale?
2		Robert Daull?
3		Scott Sobers?
4		Walter Pavelchek?
5		MR. PAVELCHEK: No questions.
6		MR. MCKENNA: Phillip Jaeger?
7		Jim Cahill?
8		MR. CAHILL: Present. No
9	questions.	
10		MR. MCKENNA: David Pryze?
11		MS. PRYZE: Katherine Pryze.
12		MR. MCKENNA: Any questions,
13	ma'am?	
14		MS. PRYZE: No, thank you.
15		MR. MCKENNA: Jennifer or Jeffrey
16	Kramer.	
17		MS. KRAMER: Present. No
18	questions.	
19		MR. MCKENNA: Megan Bruns?
20		Ed Skros?
21		MR. SKROS: Present. No
22	questions.	
23		MR. MCKENNA: Eileen Carey?
24		A VOICE: She is out of town.

1 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you. 2 Jim McDermott? 3 MR. MCDERMOTT: Present. No 4 questions. 5 MR. MCKENNA: Dennis or Patricia 6 McFadden? 7 MR. MCFADDEN: Present. No 8 questions. 9 MS. MCFADDEN: No questions. 10 MR. MCKENNA: Carol Weller? 11 MS. WELLER: Present. No 12 questions. 13 MR. MCKENNA: Linda or Matt 14 Reichert? 15 Okay. Goes back around to you, Mr. Adelman, any redirect? 16 17 MR. ADELMAN: Yes, I do. I have a couple of questions for Mr. Wise. 18 19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. ADELMAN: 21 Q. Mr. Wise, there was some testimony I 22 believe you gave with respect to an answer to Mr. Thompson, as well as to Mr. Gill, regarding 23 the Planning Commission and Mr. Moir's maps and 24

- 1 conclusions; is that correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. And have you further analyzed Mr.
- 4 Moir's maps and his conclusions with respect to
- 5 the property's involvement, if any, in the
- 6 Battle of Brandywine?
- 7 A. I have.
- 8 Q. And do you agree with Mr. Moir's
- 9 conclusions?
- 10 A. I requested Mr. Moir's conclusions.
- 11 Q. And why is that?
- 12 A. Before I prepare for these meetings I
- get a chance to learn a bit more about the
- 14 battle, battlefield, and as I analyzed the
- position of the American line, I realized it
- was roughly three-quarters of a mile south of
- 17 Street Road, and when I look at that distance,
- and then up to a mile as you get into the
- 19 Crebilly property, I thought that that was a
- little bit far out, given the timing of the
- 21 battle, to have skirmishes out that far in
- 22 front of the American lines.
- I then looked at his conclusions
- 24 regarding general von Wurmb's, von Wurmb's

1	testimony about the battlefield, and about
2	chasing the Americans from a hill and then into
3	a couple woodlands before coming up 150 paces
4	from the American lines, and I, as I studied
5	that and looked at the woodlands, based on
6	their maps and based on as far back as we could
7	go in the mid-20th century, early 20th century,
8	I felt that the battle actually, his account
9	actually did take place south of Street Road.
10	Although, again, I was not there
11	at the time, so I'm not saying he is wrong. I
12	just feel that in all of the studies I have
13	read, and the historic maps which showed
14	absolutely nothing in the Crebilly property,
1 5	and the land forms that are south of Crebilly
16	property, and the position of the American
17	lines, and the timing of the battlefield, which
18	was hurried at that time, and the Michael
19	Harris book that we discussed last time that
20	has a full account of the battle that places
21	this action south of Street Road, I believe
22	that that initial skirmishing did take place
23	south of Street Road.
24	However, again, there was other

- 1 woodlands and there are other land forms, so
- 2 I'm not saying Mr. Moir is wrong. I just
- 3 believe that that particular battle action,
- 4 such as it was, this is a very small skirmish,
- 5 took place south of Street Road.
- 6 MR. ADELMAN: I have nothing
- 7 further.
- MR. MCKENNA: Does the Board have
- 9 any questions for Mr. Wise?
- MS. DEWOLF: Yes. I would like
- 11 to know if you have reviewed the new Chester
- 12 County data and analysis, other than the maps
- 13 that were presented, in respect to the
- 14 battlefield?
- THE WITNESS: I have looked
- 16 through the maps and listened to the or looked
- 17 at the animation and I have looked at that
- information. I can't say I studied every part
- 19 of that analysis.
- 20 MS. DEWOLF: Are you familiar
- 21 with their further research that they did to
- 22 obtain their current findings about where they
- 23 believe that battle was held?
- 24 THE WITNESS: They did a KOCOA

- 1 analysis on the battlefield, which is a
- 2 military analysis, of what they believe was
- 3 there at the time and place. And I am familiar
- 4 with that KOCOA analysis.
- 5 MS. DEWOLF: What did you just
- 6 say?
- 7 THE WITNESS: I said I'm familiar
- 8 with the KOCOA analysis as it relates, as it
- 9 relates to the mapping.
- MS. DEWOLF: Also, in respect to
- 11 the PHMC, the property has been designated as
- 12 historic eligible on the PHMC historic sites
- 13 eligibility list now. Were you aware of that?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MS. DEWOLF: And what is the
- 16 process that you understand that the applicant
- must go through now, given that new eligible
- 18 designation?
- 19 THE WITNESS: It depends
- 20 primarily on whether federal permits are
- 21 required.
- 22 If federal permits are required
- 23 then they would go through a process called
- 24 Section 106 from the National Historic

- 1 Preservation Act that would require them to see
- 2 if there is an impact from the proposed
- 3 development on the historic site, and, if there
- 4 is, to look at ways to look at alternatives,
- 5 and ultimately to try to mitigate any adverse
- 6 effect, if possible, where possible.
- 7 From the state perspective, the
- 8 state would also require a review, mainly
- 9 because of the sewer permitting, and if it is
- only a state review, they would be asked to do
- 11 the same thing, to try to mitigate any adverse
- 12 effect.
- However, it is, the state role is
- 14 advisory, not regulatory.
- MS. DEWOLF: In respect to DEP
- and what the requirements are for that in
- 17 respect to it being on the eligibility list
- 18 now?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Sure.
- MS. DEWOLF: Aside from sewer,
- 21 which you mentioned?
- 22 THE WITNESS: DEP, again, if
- 23 there is permitting required, DEP would, and
- the property is eligible for the National

```
1
       Register or on the National Register, then
 2
       they, again, they would look at the process to
 3
       see if the plan will impact, create an adverse
 4
       impact on the historic resource, and, if so,
 5
       seek ways to mitigate that adverse impact.
 6
                     But, again, the state process of
 7
      the PHMC prompted by the DEP review is only
 8
      advisory.
 9
                     MS. DEWOLF:
                                  And are you aware
10
      that it applies to the property and not just
11
      the buildings on the site?
12
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
13
                     MS. DEWOLF: And does that
      require any additional steps that you need to
14
15
      take through this process?
16
                     THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware
17
      of.
18
                     MS. DEWOLF:
                                  That's all for now.
19
                     MR. HAWS: I have some. So I
20
      just had a couple quick questions. So back to
21
      Carol's one question around it being eligible
22
      for the National Register, and you said that
```

federal requirements are that there is an

assessment done to see what the impact is.

23

24

```
1
                      THE WITNESS: Yes.
 2
                     MR. HAWS: When will that
 3
      assessment occur?
 4
                     THE WITNESS: It depends on
 5
      whether or not there is federal permitting that
 6
      is required. I don't know whether federal
 7
      permitting will be required with this project
 8
      or not.
 9
                     MR. HAWS: And just clarify for
10
      me again, then, your role in front of this
11
      Board tonight.
12
                     THE WITNESS: My role is to
13
      answer questions regarding the history or
14
      architectural resources of the Crebilly Farm
15
      property.
16
                     MR. HAWS: Okay. So I guess then
      in your expert opinion can you clarify whether
17
18
      or not this needs to go through that federal
19
      review process?
20
                     THE WITNESS: I don't have that
21
      information at this time because I'm not sure
22
      what kind of permits, whether state, federal,
23
      that they will require.
```

MR. HAWS: So would that be

24

1 something that you would be eligible to comment 2 on, if you were asked to? 3 THE WITNESS: If I am asked, I 4 mean, if I'm asked to by the applicant, sure. 5 I would clarify one thing. They 6 will probably, assuming, because of the sewer 7 permitting, have to go through the state, 8 because it is a, a property that's eligible for 9 the National Register. 10 MR. HAWS: Sure. 11 THE WITNESS: Go through that 12 state review through the PHMC, as mentioned. 13 MR. HAWS: You said the state is advisory in nature, but the federal is more 14 15 having to proscribe to whatever process is in 16 place, correct? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. The federal 18 process is a bit more rigorous to go through, 19 correct. 20 MR. HAWS: So then putting myself 21 in the applicant's position, wouldn't that be 22

something that would be necessary to know
whether or not they need to go through that
process prior to undertaking such an endeavor

- 1 as we are here tonight?
- THE WITNESS: I would say that
- 3 that process, should it be needed, could impact
- 4 the plan. But it is not a process normally
- 5 that stops a plan from going through.
- 6 That process would be designed to
- 7 lessen the adverse impact that the plan may
- 8 have on the property.
- 9 MR. HAWS: Okay. Thank you.
- 10 Just a couple other quick questions. So there
- 11 is a list on your review letter, I guess it is
- 12 Exhibit A-19.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. HAWS: It is the page that
- has the list of the photos, 1 through 29.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. HAWS: So I was just
- wondering if you could clarify -- I'm looking.
- 19 (Board members conferring.)
- MR. HAWS: Could you be able to
- 21 clarify from this list which structures the
- 22 applicant is willing to preserve versus not?
- THE WITNESS: I will attempt to
- 24 do that.

- 1 Photo 1 talks about the scale 2 house that Mr. Spackman referred to. I don't believe the scale house will remain. 3 4 Photo 3 is the Joshua and Lydia 5 Hunt house. That property will remain or that 6 house. 7 And the serpentine garage, that's the one was discussed last time -- oh, I'm 8 9 sorry. The serpentine garage will remain. 10 The formal stable will remain. 11 The springhouse residence, that's photo No. 6, will not remain. 12 13 Photo No. 8 is the Robinson house
- And I'm not sure about the
 barnyard wall. I believe that's the barnyard
 wall right in front of the barn, which will
 remain. So I'm assuming the barnyard wall will
 remain as part of that structure.

 MR. HAWS: I'm sorry, can you

built in 1959. That will not remain.

14

21

remain but the barnyard will?

THE WITNESS: Oh. Okay. He is saying that the picture is not lining up with

clarify? You just said that the house won't

- 1 what I'm discussing. Do you want to talk off
- 2 the picture? Would that be easier?
- MR. HAWS: Not for me. I have
- 4 the list in front of me. But we can have -- so
- 5 we are going to start with photo 1.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Sure. Photo 1 is
- 7 landscape. So let's go on to where we can see
- 8 a building.
- 9 Photo 2 is Joshua and Lydia Hunt
- farm, and these buildings will remain.
- This is also the 1805 Joshua and
- 12 Lydia Hunt house. This also will remain, as
- well as the serpentine garage next to it will
- 14 remain.
- This is the 1970 stables, that
- 16 will remain.
- 17 This is the converted
- 18 springhouse. I believe that will not remain on
- 19 the property.
- 20 This is the, this is the Robinson
- 21 residence. That, what you see here will all
- 22 remain.
- As well as this picture.
- This will remain.

- 1 MR. MCKENNA: Wait. Let's make
- 2 sure we know which one we are talking about.
- 3 THE WITNESS: That was the,
- 4 excuse me, that was photo 9, the corncrib will
- 5 remain.
- 6 And now we are looking at a
- 7 cluster, I believe the plan is that the barn
- 8 would remain. And, I'm sorry, can we go back,
- 9 Andrew?
- 10 I'm not exactly sure of which
- 11 other buildings will remain. But at this point
- 12 the barn will remain.
- Next.
- 14 This is another picture of the
- 15 barn. It was built in 1940s.
- MR. ADELMAN: Bob, if you can
- 17 refer to the photo numbers.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. This is
- 19 photo 12 of the carriage house. I believe that
- 20 will remain.
- 21 Again, we are still in the
- 22 equestrian center, this is photo 13. I believe
- this is a blacksmith's house. I'm not sure
- 24 whether this will remain or not.

- This is the stud barn. I don't
- 2 believe this will remain. That was photo 14.
- Photo 15 is the manager's house.
- 4 I do not believe that will remain.
- 5 And photo 16 is a block garage
- 6 located in that, next to the manager's house.
- 7 Again, I do not think that will remain.
- 8 This is barn No. 2, photo 17,
- 9 that I do not believe will remain.
- 10 And this is photo 18, farm shop.
- I don't think that the building will remain.
- 12 This is of the equestrian center,
- some of the buildings, to the left, and then
- 14 the barn No. 2 to the right. So some of those
- will remain, some of those will not. That's
- 16 photo 19.
- 17 Photo 20 is the modern Robinsons'
- house off of Street Road. That will not
- 19 remain.
- 20 Photo 21 is the weigh station
- 21 that we discussed, and the shed. I don't think
- those resources will remain.
- 23 Photo 22 is the Hunt house that
- 24 will -- excuse me -- barn. That will remain.

- And this is the corncrib there at
- the Hunt property. Again, this is off of
- 3 Street Road. I'm not sure about this building.
- 4 I'm sorry, that's photo 23, corncrib.
- 5 Photo 24 is a converted
- 6 springhouse that's now a chapel. That will
- 7 remain.
- Photo 25 is Darlington Tavern.
- 9 That will remain.
- 10 Photo 26 is the garage behind the
- 11 Darlington Tavern. I'm not sure about this
- 12 building.
- Photo 27 is the Michael Brennan
- 14 house. That will not remain.
- And photo 28 is the garage
- building next to the Brennan house. That will
- 17 not remain.
- 18 And photo 29 is the Taylor tenant
- 19 house on Street Road. That will not remain.
- And that's it for the photos.
- MR. HAWS: Okay. Just to
- clarify, photo 9, which was a corncrib, will
- 23 remain, but photo 23, which was another
- 24 corncrib, will not?

- MR. MCKENNA: Not yet. Mr.
- Bevilacqua, I need a question from you for this
- 3 witness.

ŀ

- 4 MR. BEVILACQUA: A question, have
- 5 you looked at the PennDOT approved TIP projects
- 6 in the next few years and what is approved for
- 7 the improvements of the intersection of 926 and
- 8 202?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, this project
- 10 is on the TIP.
- MR. BEVILACQUA: I'm looking at
- 12 the TIP project now, and I do see the project
- approved for 3.3 million, so it is out there,
- so I just want to make sure that people know,
- for the record, that PennDOT has an approved
- 16 project on the TIP plan. Thank you for
- 17 confirming.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Bevilacqua, do
- you or Mr. Scanlon have any questions for the
- 21 school district? Mr. Scanlon, go ahead.
- MR. SCANLON: Thank you. A
- couple questions. First of all, the peak, the
- 24 peak hours, I guess the Table 4, can we look at

```
1
                      THE WITNESS: No, I didn't sav it
 2
       will not.
                  I'm unsure about photo 23, whether
 3
       that corncrib will remain or not. That I
       believe is right next to the Crebilly barn, and
 4
 5
       I'm not sure exactly what is in store for that
 6
       building.
 7
                     MR. HAWS: So for the photo in
       No. 9, the one corncrib that you had said will
 8
 9
       remain, is the plan to keep it at its current
10
       location or to move it elsewhere on the
11
      property?
12
                     THE WITNESS: I believe it will
13
      remain on the current location as part of the
      Robinson family property, off of New Street.
14
15
                     MR. HAWS: No further questions.
16
                     MS. DEWOLF: I have one more.
17
      When you demolish a property or eliminate a
18
      property on site, historic property, are you
19
      familiar with what that disallows in terms of
20
      your bonus densities or bonuses with your plan
21
      then?
22
                     THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar
      with the particular ordinance that would
23
24
      pertain to bonus densities.
```

- MS. DEWOLF: Thank you.
- 2 MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Wise, I'm going
- 3 to ask, see if anybody else has anymore
- 4 questions. If you wouldn't mind going back to
- 5 the other microphone I would appreciate it.
- 6 Mr. Gill, for the Planning
- 7 Commission, any further questions?
- MR. GILL: Just a couple. Just a
- 9 couple clarifying questions, Mr. McKenna.
- 10 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. GILL:
- 12 Q. Mr. Wise, you mentioned that prior to
- 13 your testimony here this evening, but after
- 14 your testimony, or, let me clarify, is it your
- 15 testimony that prior to this evening but after
- 16 the last session of this hearing you had the
- opportunity to go back and do additional
- research regarding the Battle of Brandywine and
- any action or activity that might have occurred
- on the Crebilly Farm?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And as a result of that, is it fair to
- 23 say that you reenforced the conclusions to
- 24 which you testified at the last session of the

- 1 hearing, but you are still not able to give us
- 2 an unequivocal answer as to whether there was
- 3 or was not action on the property that is now
- 4 known as Crebilly Farm?
- 5 A. I would answer that by saying after
- 6 this review today that I feel more convinced
- 7 that the action in question took place south of
- 8 Street Road. I cannot say that it didn't above
- 9 Street Road on the Crebilly Farm, nor can I say
- 10 exactly where troops may have marched through
- 11 the Crebilly Farm.
- 12 Q. Well, thank you. That was going to be
- my next question. You understand that my
- 14 questions both here this evening and at the
- 15 last session of the hearing weren't necessarily
- 16 limited to action, and by that I mean combat
- 17 between British or German soldiers and American
- 18 soldiers, correct?
- 19 A. Yes, correct. I believe the other part
- of that would be troop movement as well.
- Q. Right. I was referring to activities
- 22 ancillary or associated with the battle.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And it is not your testimony that you

- 1 can unequivocally say one way or the other that
- 2 there was troop movement, German troop movement
- 3 across Crebilly Farm, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. In fact, as we spoke about at the last
- 6 session of the hearing, the, what I think is
- 7 the acknowledged, or at least as far as you
- 8 would acknowledge, the point of contacting, the
- 9 point of conflict between the American troops
- and Stephen's division and the German troops
- did happen south of Crebilly Farm, south of
- 12 926, correct?
- 13 A. That's what I believe.
- Q. And by necessity, therefore, or by
- 15 probability, therefore, in fact, we can agree
- that German troops did move across Crebilly
- 17 Farm, correct?
- 18 A. The historic maps do not show troop
- 19 movement in this location. The historic
- 20 accounts of what I have seen do not talk about
- 21 moving troops through this farm. Of course, it
- 22 was not called the Crebilly Farm.
- Q. Of course not.
- A. There was no application for sufferings

- 1 or to reparations after the battle on behalf of
- 2 the Hunt family. And that is exactly where the
- 3 British may have moved through.
- 4 However, the current maps, dating
- 5 back at least until, from the 1989 study and
- 6 the current KOCOA analysis do show troop
- 7 movement through the Crebilly Farm.
- 8 As do I know definitively that
- 9 troops moved through there on September 11th,
- 10 1777, I cannot say that for a fact.
- 11 Q. Okay. And I appreciate that. And I'll
- 12 ask you again, therefore, the question I asked
- 13 you at the last session of the hearing, which
- 14 is: From a professional historian's
- perspective, what is the best way to go about
- determining whether or not Mr. Moir is correct,
- whether or not your supposition is correct?
- 18 How should we find that out?
- A. I think the KOCOA analysis that was
- done as part of the American Battlefield
- 21 Protection Program, funded project, showed that
- there was troop movement through this. Again,
- as I said last time, I'm not sure if that's a
- 24 hundred percent correct and I'm not sure where

- they can establish how far east the
- 2 British/German forces moved through what is now
- 3 the Crebilly property. So I can't tell you
- 4 exactly where the troops went through.
- 5 Q. I know you can't. My question was: If
- 6 you had to make a recommendation about the best
- 7 way to advance our modern understanding of the
- 8 battle before Crebilly Farm was developed into
- 9 317 homes, what is your recommendation?
- 10 A. I think the best way to recommend what
- 11 could be done there is above and beyond any
- scholarly work that has been done, and it
- recently has been done as far back as 2014,
- 14 and, again, the study that was done by American
- 15 Battlefield Protection Program, I think, yes,
- there will still be information that will come
- 17 to us in the next forever about this
- 18 battlefield.
- 19 I'm not sure how to track that
- 20 information down. The only other way is
- 21 probably through some type of archeology.
- Q. Okay. So keeping that in mind, and
- 23 returning to the document that's marked as
- Exhibit B-19 -- B-21, excuse me, which is Ms.

- 1 Camp's letter to the Board of Supervisors,
- 2 dated February 16th, 2017, we did discuss at
- 3 the last session of the hearing the conditions
- 4 which my client, the Township Planning
- 5 Commission, has recommended to the Board of
- 6 Supervisors. At the last session of the
- 7 hearing you suggested that you were unable to
- 8 opine on any of the recommended conditions.
- 9 Condition No. 24 reads, in part,
- 10 "Prior to issuance of grading permits,
- 11 Applicant shall cause to be conducted an
- 12 archeological study," it goes on from there,
- specifically with regard to the Brandywine
- 14 Battlefield Swath from CCPC.
- 15 Is it now your testimony, given
- 16 your immediately preceding statement, that you
- are prepared to recommend that your client
- agree to condition No. 24?
- A. It is an interesting question. I'll
- tell you why.
- Q. Thank you.
- 22 A. Based on my study today, where I am
- 23 more convinced that any battlefield action, now
- 24 I'm speaking combat action, where it would be

- 1 more likely that something would be in the
- ground and be picked up through archeology,
- 3 such as bullets, fragments of shells, now that
- 4 I'm more convinced that it is south, that
- 5 occurred south of Street Road, quite honestly,
- 6 I'm not sure what archeology would find.
- 7 An archeologist probably would
- 8 differ with me. But it would be in my opinion
- 9 almost a needle in the haystack to find
- something battle related, if at all it
- 11 occurred.
- 12 So I'm not sure whether
- archeology is going to show that something
- 14 happened. It may show that something didn't
- happen.
- 16 Q. I suppose, Mr. Wise, I have trouble
- jiving that with your statement from a moment
- ago where you suggested that the best way to go
- about confirming Mr. Moir or your hypothesis
- 20 would be archeological investigation.
- 21 A. It would probably still be the best
- 22 way, but I'm not sure whether anything would be
- 23 found.
- Q. All right. You also had the

- 1 opportunity during your additional research
- 2 consideration prior to this evening to revisit
- 3 proposed conditions No. 25 through 29. You
- 4 have the letter there. Excuse me. Recalling
- 5 that your testimony at the last session of the
- 6 hearing was that you weren't prepared to make
- 7 any recommendations to your client regarding
- 8 accepting or rejecting these conditions?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. You did have the opportunity to
- 11 reconsider that?
- 12 A. No.
- MR. GILL: No. Okay.
- 14 That's all I have on recross.
- MR. MCKENNA: Any other counsel
- have questions for the witness?
- I believe I have one or two
- 18 questions from the Board.
- MR. ADELMAN: And, Pat, I do have
- a question.
- THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Wise, can you
- 22 explain what the process, what occurs when and
- 23 if any archeological issues would occur when,
- 24 since you are recommending that archeological

```
1
      should take place, but it is probably in your
      opinion not necessary, so let's say digging
 2
 3
      occurs, the development is happening, and
 4
      issues occur. They find bones, bodies,
 5
      whatever. What happens at that point?
 6
                     THE WITNESS: I think it would be
 7
      up to the applicant to decide exactly what they
 8
      would do in terms of finding something.
 9
      Certainly, if they find a body, construction
10
      normally stops.
11
                     However, if you recall what is
12
      happening in Philadelphia right now, where they
13
      are digging up a graveyard, it was up to the
14
      developer to hold up construction so that
15
      archeologists exhume the body. There was no
16
      law forcing that developer to do that.
17
                     THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
18
                     MR. MCKENNA: Do you have another
19
      question, Carol? I'm sorry.
20
                     MS. DEWOLF: You mentioned the
      American Battlefield Protection Program.
21
22
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
```

MS. DEWOLF: Can you tell me a

23

24

little bit about that?

```
1
                     THE WITNESS: That's a program
 2
      that's associated with the National Park
 3
      Service to help identify and then provide grant
 4
      funding for battlefield protection, and
 5
      probably education for battlefields.
 6
                     MS. DEWOLF: Are you aware that
 7
      this property is a targeted high priority
 8
      landscape as part of the battlefield, for them
 9
      to fund?
10
                     THE WITNESS: I am not.
11
                     MS. DEWOLF: And an adjacent
12
      property as well?
13
                     THE WITNESS: I am not.
14
                     MS. DEWOLF: Thank you.
15
                     MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Adelman.
16
                     MR. ADELMAN: Thank you.
17
                     REDIRECT EXAMINATION
18
      BY MR. ADELMAN:
19
          Q. One question for you, Bob. Did PHMC
20
      determine the property was eligible for
21
      inclusion as part of the Brandywine Battlefield
22
      National Landmark?
          A. No, it did not.
23
24
                     MR. ADELMAN: I have nothing
```

- 1 further.
- MR. MCKENNA: Anything further
- 3 from the Board?
- 4 All right. Thank you, Mr. Wise.
- 5 MR. ADELMAN: Thank you.
- 6 (Witness excused.)
- 7 MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Adelman, call
- 8 your next witness.
- 9 MR. ADELMAN: Yes. I would like
- 10 to call Nicole Kline to be sworn and testify.
- 11 If I can go off the record a moment to hand out
- 12 some exhibits.
- MR. MCKENNA: Yes, thank you.
- 14 (Discussion off the record.)
- MR. MCKENNA: Ms. Kline, we are
- 16 going to have you sworn in.
- NICOLE R. KLINE,
- the witness herein, having first been
- duly sworn on oath, was examined and
- 20 testified as follows:
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. ADELMAN:
- Q. Good evening, Nicole. Could you please
- 24 state your name and business address for the

- 1 record, please.
- 2 A. Sure, Nicole Kline, McMahon Associates,
- 3 840 Springdale Drive, Exton, Pennsylvania.
- 4 Q. I would like to show you what I have
- 5 marked as Exhibit A-28. Is this a copy of your
- 6 resume or curriculum vitae?
- 7 A. Yes, it is.
- MR. ADELMAN: I ask the Board to
- 9 take notice of Ms. Kline's expert
- 10 qualifications as a professional traffic
- engineer based upon her resume, as well as her
- 12 licensure and registration as a professional
- engineer in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
- 14 I'm happy to go through her
- 15 qualifications if the Board or the other
- 16 parties request it.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Adelman, are
- 18 you offering her as an expert in traffic
- 19 engineering?
- MR. ADELMAN: That's correct.
- MR. MCKENNA: Any objection from
- any member of counsel or any parties?
- MR. THOMPSON: No objection.
- MR. GILL: No objection.

- 1 MR. MCKENNA: You will be so
- 2 admitted.
- MR. ADELMAN: Thank you.
- 4 BY MR. ADELMAN:
- Q. Nicole, what is your involvement in
- 6 Toll Brothers' proposed residential development
- 7 on the Crebilly Farm?
- A. I was hired by Toll Brothers to
- 9 complete -- a little loud?
- 10 Q. You are loud. Go ahead.
- 11 A. I'm a loud talker. I was hired by Toll
- 12 Brothers to complete the traffic impact study
- for the Crebilly project.
- 14 Q. I would like to show you what I have
- marked as Exhibit A-29. Maybe I should hand it
- 16 to you. Could you please identify this
- 17 document for the record.
- 18 A. This is a Transportation Impact Study
- for the Crebilly Residential Development that I
- prepared, dated October 13th of 2016.
- Q. Okay. Did that traffic study also
- include multiple appendices?
- A. Yes, it did.
- Q. Was that submitted with the initial

- 1 conditional use application?
- 2 A. Yes, it was.
- Q. Do you know if the township reviewed
- 4 that traffic impact study?
- 5 A. They did.
- 6 Q. I would like to show you what I have
- 7 marked as Exhibits A-30, A-31 and A-32. Can
- 8 you identify these documents for the record,
- 9 please.
- 10 A. Yes, they are three review letters
- 11 completed by Kimley Horn, on behalf of the
- 12 township, dated December 27th, 2016, February
- 13 6th, 2017, and April 3rd, 2017, in review of
- 14 our traffic impact study.
- 15 Q. And did it also review revisions to the
- 16 study?
- 17 A. Yes, it did.
- 18 Q. Did you respond in writing to those
- 19 township traffic engineer reviews?
- 20 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. I would like to show you what I have
- 22 marked as Exhibits A-33, A-34, and A-35. Could
- 23 you please identify these documents for the
- 24 record.

- 1 A. Yes. These three documents are letters
- 2 that I prepared in response to the three Kimley
- 3 Horn letters. Our letters are dated January
- 4 20th, 2017, March 3rd, 2017, and May 19th,
- 5 2017.
- Q. And is Exhibit A-33 the January 20th
- 7 response?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And did that also include a full
- 10 revised Transportation Impact Study?
- 11 A. Yes, it did, with the same date.
- Q. And did that also include appendices?
- A. Correct, yes.
- 14 Q. Have I included those appendices on a
- 15 CD-ROM?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. That's also marked Exhibit A-33?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Did you supervise and prepare all of
- these responses?
- 21 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Let's get into a general overview of
- 23 the studies. What was the overall scope of the
- 24 studies?

- 1 A. Sure. The overall scope of the studies
- 2 included the intersections of US 202/PA 926, US
- 3 202 and West Pleasant Grove Road, PA 926 and
- 4 Bridlewood Boulevard, PA 926 and New Street,
- 5 New Street and West Pleasant Grove Road, and
- 6 the proposed site accesses along US 202, PA 926
- 7 and West Pleasant Grove Road.
- Q. And who owns the roadways you just
- 9 described?
- A. The state owns US 202 and PA 926, while
- 11 Westtown Township owns West Pleasant Grove Road
- 12 and New Street.
- Q. And will Toll Brothers require a
- 14 highway occupancy permit from the Pennsylvania
- Department of Transportation?
- A. Yes, it will, since there is access
- 17 proposed to state roadways.
- 18 Q. You just mentioned the scope of the
- 19 studies. Who is involved in determining the
- scope of your study?
- 21 A. We prepared a scoping application that
- 22 was submitted to both Westtown Township and
- PennDOT.
- Q. I would like to show you what I have

- 1 marked as Exhibit A-36, if you could identify
- this document for the record, please.
- 3 A. This document is the minutes of the
- 4 scoping meeting that were held after the
- 5 submission of that scoping application.
- 6 Q. And did you attend that scoping
- 7 meeting?
- 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. Who else attended the scoping meeting?
- A. Fran Hanney and John Otten of PennDOT,
- 11 PennDOT's consultant reviewer, Chris Patriarca
- 12 from Westtown Township, Al Federico from
- 13 Kimley-Horn, Michael Downs and Andrew Semon of
- 14 Toll Brothers, and myself.
- 15 Q. If you could go into some more detail
- and let's go through each of these fairly
- 17 slowly. Can you describe the existing roadway
- characteristics in and around the subject
- 19 property?
- A. Sure. US 202 and PA 926 serve as
- 21 arterial roadways to the area. New Street is a
- 22 collector road. And West Pleasant Grove Road
- and Bridlewood Boulevard are both local roads.
- Q. Where were the accesses for the

- proposed development originally located?
- 2 A. Originally there was a US 202 right
- 3 in/right out access, PA 926 access as a new T
- 4 intersection, and two West Pleasant Grove Road
- 5 accesses, with opposite Dunvegan and one
- 6 opposite Hidden Pond.
- 7 Q. Okay. And do you have a pointer?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. If you could come over, grab a remote
- mike, make sure it is on. We have Exhibit A-6
- on the Board which is the color rendering of
- 12 the site plan. If you could go over those
- 13 accesses again and point out --
- 14 A VOICE: Can you turn down the
- lights so we can actually see it?
- 16 Q. -- where they are located?
- MR. MCKENNA: I'm sorry, this is
- 18 the best we can do right now.
- 19 Q. Go ahead, Nicole. It has a laser
- 20 pointer.
- A. Sure. So along 202 I mentioned a right
- 22 in/right out access which is located on, as you
- look at the screen, on the right side, in the
- 24 middle of the development plan.

1	A VOICE: Which road
2	MR. MCKENNA: Ma'am, ma'am, I'm
3	sorry. I appreciate your comments. I can't
4	have you yelling out from the audience.
5	A VOICE: Which road is 202?
6	THE WITNESS: Before I begin I'll
7	do a quick reorientation if you aren't familiar
8	with this plan.
9	Route 202 is located along the
10	right side of the development plan. 926 is
11	located across the bottom of the development
12	plan. And West Pleasant Grove Road is located
13	along the top of the development plan.
14	A VOICE: Thank you.
15	THE WITNESS: So as I mentioned,
16	the 202 right in/right out access is located
L7	along the right side of the development on the
L8	plan, about in the middle of the development.
L9	I mentioned along 926 a T
20	intersection was originally proposed at a new
21	location, which is located along the bottom of
22	the development plan shown on the screen.
23	And then two West Pleasant Grove
24	Road accesses, with the access to the right

- located opposite Hidden Pond, and the access to
- 2 the left located opposite Dunvegan.
- 3 BY MR. ADELMAN:
- 4 Q. Since the plan was initially proposed
- 5 have you received comments from both the
- 6 township and/or PennDOT with respect to the
- 7 location of those accesses?
- 8 A. Yes, we have for both.
- 9 Q. And as a result of those comments have
- 10 you analyzed alternate accesses for the
- 11 property?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. What have you analyzed?
- A. We have analyzed relocating the 926
- 15 access intersection to be located opposite
- Bridlewood Boulevard, which was a requirement
- 17 from PennDOT.
- 18 And we also relocated the eastern
- 19 access on the right side along West Pleasant
- 20 Grove Road, that was originally opposite Hidden
- 21 Pond, further to the west in order to meet
- 22 sight distance criteria.
- Q. And have those alternate accesses been
- included in your response letters?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Was there comments received from the
- 3 township with respect to the Route 202 access?
- 4 A. There was. There were comments, and
- 5 particularly from the engineer in the Planning
- 6 Commission, regarding potentially removing the
- 7 202 access altogether.
- Q. To your knowledge, has the applicant
- 9 considered that request?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you know if the applicant would be
- willing to remove that access?
- 13 A. They are willing to remove it.
- 14 Q. Focusing on the anticipated trip
- 15 generation for the proposed development, have
- 16 you analyzed or calculated what that trip
- 17 generation may be?
- 18 A. Yes, I have. Thank you.
- 19 Q. What would that trip generation be,
- 20 based upon your analysis?
- 21 A. Based upon our analysis, the weekday
- 22 daily traffic generation would be approximately
- 23 1400 vehicles per day. And then we also
- 24 studied the weekday morning and weekday

- 1 afternoon peak hours. During the weekday
- 2 morning -- thank you, lots of flashlights.
- 3 Thank you.

1

- 4 During the weekday morning peak
- 5 hour, 223 trips. And during the weekday
- 6 afternoon peak hour, 266 trips.
- 7 Q. What exactly do you mean when you are
- 8 referencing peak hour trips?
- 9 A. So as part of our analysis we are
- 10 required to study the commuter peak periods for
- 11 residential development, which in the morning
- is the highest hour between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00
- a.m., and in the afternoon the highest hour
- 14 between 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.
- 15 Q. Is that Monday through Friday?
- A. We typically do traffic counts Tuesday
- 17 through Thursday.
- 18 Q. Tuesday through Thursday.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Adelman, real
- 20 quick question. Is Ms. Kline referring to a
- 21 specific exhibit right now regarding the peak
- 22 hour trips?
- MR. ADELMAN: Well, no. She is
- 24 testifying generally. But she can if

- 1 requested.
- MR. MCKENNA: I just wanted to
- 3 see if there is something I could refer to.
- 4 The testimony goes a little fast when we are
- 5 talking about the total trips. So if you can
- 6 just refer me to where I can find that.
- 7 MR. ADELMAN: Nicole?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Sure. The traffic
- 9 impact study exhibit contains the information.
- MR. MCKENNA: The revised one or
- 11 the original one?
- THE WITNESS: Both. But, Gregg,
- do you have the number?
- MR. ADELMAN: Which exhibits do
- 15 you want?
- 16 THE WITNESS: If you give the
- January 20th traffic impact study exhibit
- 18 number.
- MR. ADELMAN: Exhibit A-33. Do
- you have a page number there, Nicole?
- 21 THE WITNESS: I do. It is page
- 22 9.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Ms.
- 24 Kline.

- THE WITNESS: You are welcome.
- 2 BY MR. ADELMAN:
- Q. Was there any other information with
- 4 respect to the trip generation that you didn't
- 5 testify to?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. And how are those trips proposed to be
- 8 distributed from the proposed development?
- 9 A. With access to the US 202, PA 926 and
- 10 West Pleasant Grove Road, the site trips would
- 11 be distributed throughout the study area, in
- 12 keeping with, in general keeping with the
- 13 existing traffic patterns.
- 14 Q. And did you do an analysis as to how
- 15 those trips would impact the surrounding
- 16 roadways?
- 17 A. Yes, we did.
- 18 Q. And what did you conclude?
- 19 A. In accordance with PennDOT traffic
- 20 mitigation criteria, the development would
- 21 result in a traffic impact at the intersections
- 22 of US 202 and PA 926.
- Q. Is that set forth in Exhibit A-33, that
- January 20th traffic study?

- 1 A. Yes, it is.
- 2 Q. And what impact would occur at that
- 3 intersection?
- A. In accordance with PennDOT's traffic
- 5 mitigation criteria, there would be an increase
- 6 in overall delay that would require
- 7 improvements to bring that delay in keeping
- 8 with the future without development conditions.
- 9 Q. And what improvements would be required
- in order to do that?
- 11 A. In order to mitigate the impact of the
- development in accordance with PennDOT's
- 13 criteria for overall intersection level of
- service and delay, it would require the
- 15 addition of a separate US 202 right turn lane
- 16 at 926.
- And in keeping, if PennDOT
- 18 requires mitigation of the traffic impact on
- both overall and individual intersection
- 20 movements, in terms of levels of service and
- 21 delay, that improvement would be a second PA
- 926 left turn lane, and elimination of the
- 23 split phasing operations of the traffic signal
- 24 at the intersection of 202 and 926.

- 1 Q. And do you have an opinion as to
- 2 whether installation of those improvements
- 3 would adequately mitigate the impact?
- 4 A. It would.
- Q. And why is that?
- 6 A. It would satisfy the criteria of
- 7 PennDOT in terms of returning the intersection
- 8 to future without development conditions.
- 9 Q. Do you know whether the applicant has
- 10 agreed to install those improvements if PennDOT
- does not install them?
- 12 A. Yes, they have committed to that, and
- it is outlined in our traffic impact study,
- 14 Exhibit 33.
- Q. Are you aware of any proposed PennDOT
- 16 improvements at that intersection?
- 17 A. Yes. PennDOT does have a project at
- 18 the intersection of US 202 and PA 926 that
- would complete those improvements.
- 20 Q. Do you know if that project is moving
- 21 forward?
- 22 A. In our most recent conversations with
- 23 PennDOT, it is moving forward.
- Q. Have you done an analysis with respect

- 1 to the right-of-way in those, in that area to
- 2 install those improvements?
- A. Yes, we have done a preliminary review
- 4 of the right-of-way, and it appears that it is
- 5 adequate, both, existing right-of-way it is
- 6 adequate to complete those improvements.
- 7 Q. What other improvements or
- 8 modifications will you anticipate the applicant
- 9 being required to do in order to address its
- impact from the proposed development?
- 11 A. All of the site access designs and
- 12 construction will be the responsibility of the
- applicant, and, specifically, it is proposed to
- install a new traffic signal at the site access
- intersection along PA 926 at Bridlewood, as
- well as in constructing separate left and right
- turn lanes along PA 926 to enter the proposed
- 18 development.
- 19 Q. Do you know who will own the proposed
- new traffic signal at that intersection?
- A. We would anticipate that the traffic
- 22 signal would be dual ownership between Westtown
- 23 Township and Thornbury, since that is the way
- 24 the 926 and New Street signal is owned.

- Q. Who would review and approve the
- 2 traffic signal design?
- A. PennDOT.
- 4 Q. I would like to direct your attention
- 5 back to the scoping minutes. I believe it is
- 6 Exhibit A-36. Did you discuss the mitigation
- 7 of the proposed development's impact with
- 8 PennDOT at that meeting?
- 9 A. Yes, we did.
- 10 Q. Is it your understanding that PennDOT
- 11 agrees with the proposed mitigation at the
- 12 intersection of Route 202 and 926?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. I would like to show you what I have
- marked as Exhibit A-37. If you could identify
- this document for the record, please.
- 17 A. This is an e-mail from Fran Hanney at
- 18 PennDOT responding to his review of the draft
- 19 minutes from that meeting.
- Q. Who is Fran Hanney?
- 21 A. Fran Hanney is the traffic services
- 22 manager at PennDOT.
- Q. And in that capacity what is his role
- 24 with respect to reviewing and approving traffic

- improvements on state highways?
- A. He leads those efforts for the HOP
- 3 process.
- 4 Q. And Mr. Hanney was reviewing your
- 5 scoping minutes, A-36; is that correct?
- 6 A. That is correct.
- 7 Q. And did that describe the proposed
- 8 mitigation improvements at 202 and 926?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And what was Mr. Hanney's response to
- 11 your scoping minutes?
- 12 A. His response was "so long as the
- PennDOT project is constructed commensurate
- 14 with or prior to this development's traffic
- impacts coming on line."
- Q. Will Toll Brothers have to make
- 17 additional roadway improvements along its
- 18 property frontages?
- 19 A. It is possible.
- Q. If you could expand that, please. What
- 21 would be required?
- A. There may be some roadway widening
- 23 needed in order to satisfy the township
- ordinance street width requirements.

- 1 Q. Along which roadways?
- 2 A. West Pleasant Grove Road and New
- 3 Street.
- 4 Q. Have you done any analysis whether
- 5 there is adequate right-of-way along the
- 6 property frontage to accommodate the
- 7 requirements?
- A. We have not. Just based on my
- 9 knowledge, there could be some right-of-way
- 10 needed to accomplish that along the site
- 11 frontage.
- 12 Q. And could the applicant supply that?
- 13 Is there enough room along its property
- 14 frontage?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. We can go back to I guess the last
- 17 township engineer review, dated April 3rd,
- 18 2017, that's Exhibit A-32, and what we have
- 19 marked as Exhibit A-35, which I believe is your
- 20 May 19th, 2017 response; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. If we could go through, probably best
- 23 to just go off of Exhibit A-35. You
- incorporated all the comments, correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. If you could go through the comments
- 3 from the township traffic engineer and please
- 4 let us know what the response was.
- 5 A. Certainly. So comment 1 describes five
- 6 different comments that were previously noted.
- 7 A. Is the comment regarding the
- 8 internal roadways should be revised to provide
- 9 a more continuous connection between 926 and
- 10 West Pleasant Grove Road consistent with the
- 11 Township Growth Management Plan.
- 12 Our response was that the
- proposed internal roadways do provide a
- 14 connection between 926 and West Pleasant Grove
- Road that is appropriate through a residential
- development and for use by local traffic, which
- is generally consistent with the Growth
- 18 Management Plan,
- 19 Comment b. was regarding the
- 20 intersections of the continuous connection
- 21 between 926 and West Pleasant Grove Road should
- 22 be aligned with Bridlewood at 926 and the
- future road extension through the Arborview
- 24 Commercial parcel at West Pleasant Grove Road.

```
1
                     Our response was: As directed by
 2
      PennDOT, the 926 access must be located
 3
      opposite Bridlewood Boulevard, and that it was
 4
      our understanding that the Arborview site
 5
      access is proposed along West Pleasant Grove
 6
      Road, opposite the Westminster Presbyterian
 7
      Church property, and therefore, the Crebilly
      site access along that roadway could not be
 8
 9
      located opposite that proposed Arborview
10
      access.
11
                     C. Is acknowledging that the
12
      Growth Management Plan shows an access between
13
      the internal connection roadway and 202 within
14
      Crebilly. Based on current, the current scope
15
      of PennDOT's improvements, the access may no
16
      longer be appropriate, which, as I already
17
      testified to. And we responded the applicant
18
      would be willing to eliminate that site access.
19
                     D.
                         The comment refers to the
20
      internal roadways appear to provide a minimum
      24-foot paved width, consideration should be
21
22
      given for additional width for sidewalks.
23
                     And as the response notes, the
24
      proposed widths satisfy the township
```

1 requirements for the street. And sidewalks 2 will be provided along the internal roadways. 3 Comment No. 2, part A, describes 4 the revised analysis at US 202 and PA 926 in 5 the January 20th, 2017 submission indicates 6 that the southbound queues will extend beyond 7 the proposed 202 site access, and recommends 8 two potential approaches to address the issue, 9 either identifying additional improvements at 10 202 and 926 or removing the 202 access, which, 11 again, we respond to and I testified that the 12 applicant is willing to remove the 202 access. 13 Comment 2 b., the location of the 14 revised eastern access to West Pleasant Grove 15 Road does not address the previous comments 16 regarding continuity with Arborview, which I 17 already testified in comment No. 1 we cannot 18 locate the access opposite that due to it being 19 opposite another property. Comment No. 3, as previously 20 noted the counted 2016 traffic volume should be 21 22 reviewed to verify the decreased volumes along 23 202 compared to recent previous studies of the 24 site. We provided in our response historical

```
1
      data along 202 from both PennDOT and the
 2
      Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission
 3
      that shows decreases in traffic volumes along
            The Table 1 in the letter shows August
 4
 5
      2013 to October 2016 and March 2017, and Table
 6
      2 illustrates data from 2003, 2006, 2009, and
 7
      2012, and all show decreases in traffic.
 8
                     Comment No. 4, existing condition
 9
      peak hour traffic counts are to be collected on
10
      Thursday or Friday during any month from April
11
      to November. We did have one count at New
12
      Street and West Pleasant Grove Road that was
13
      slightly outside of that time period.
14
      response we recounted that intersection and
      submitted the data. It was completed on a
15
16
      Thursday, in April, which is in accordance with
17
      the township ordinance.
18
                     Comment No. 5, the turn lane
19
      warrant analyses indicate the project will
20
      contribute to the need for turn lanes at the
21
      intersections of 202 and West Pleasant Grove
22
      Road, and 926 and New Street. And our response
23
      was that turn lanes are warranted at these two
24
      study intersections based on existing
```

- 1 conditions and that the same turn lanes are
- 2 warranted with the development.
- 3 And that concludes the letter.
- 4 Q. Okay. Did you also review and analyze
- 5 the design and layout of the internal streets
- of the proposed development?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you have an opinion as to
- 9 whether the design and layout of the internal
- streets is adequate and safe?
- 11 A. It is.
- Q. And what is your opinion and why?
- 13 A. It is my opinion that due to the nature
- of the development as residential, the design
- and layout of the internal street network is
- 16 such that it is not a continuous connected
- 17 route that would allow for high speeds or high
- 18 volumes of diverted traffic through the
- 19 neighborhood.
- 20 Also, with that in mind,
- 21 realizing that PennDOT is requiring the 926
- 22 access to be located opposite an existing
- 23 residential neighborhood, and Bridlewood
- Boulevard, that the street design within

- 1 Crebilly is more circuitous provides a
- 2 connection between West Pleasant Grove Road and
- 3 926, but not along a direct route that would
- 4 allow for those higher traffic speeds or higher
- 5 volumes of diverted traffic that is of a
- 6 non-local traffic nature.
- 7 MR. ADELMAN: I have no further
- 8 questions for Ms. Kline.
- 9 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 10 Adelman. We will start with Mr. Gill for the
- 11 Planning Commission.
- 12 MR. GILL: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Gill, make sure
- your microphone is on, please.
- MR. GILL: Thank you.
- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MR. GILL:
- 18 Q. Good evening, Ms. Kline. I want to
- 19 start with a meeting at PennDOT which resulted
- in minutes from your office but doesn't appear
- 21 to have been marked as an exhibit, and that's
- 22 the April 17th, 2017 meeting. Do you recall
- 23 that meeting?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And did you prepare minutes for that
- 2 meeting?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Do you have those there?
- 5 A. Yes. And I do believe they are marked
- 6 as an exhibit.
- 7 MR. GILL: Mr. Adelman, are they?
- MR. ADELMAN: Yes, Exhibit A-36,
- 9 if you are referring to the December 2nd
- 10 meeting.
- MR. GILL: No, I'm referring to
- the April 17th meeting.
- MR. ADELMAN: No, I do not have
- 14 that as an exhibit.
- 15 BY MR. GILL:
- 16 Q. Nevertheless, Ms. Kline, do you have
- 17 those minutes there with you?
- 18 A. I do, yes.
- 19 Q. I would like to review with you some
- 20 things that arose from that meeting and some
- 21 things you said here this evening.
- MR. ADELMAN: Mike, I'm sorry.
- 23 Can we introduce it as an exhibit?
- MR. GILL: I have one copy. I

- 1 anticipated that you would mark it. We can
- 2 mark it as PC-3 and we will make copies
- 3 available.
- 4 MR. ADELMAN: Sure, absolutely.
- MR. HAWS: What was the date of
- 6 the letter, Mr. Gill?
- 7 MR. GILL: Minutes of a meeting
- 8 which occurred at PennDOT on April 17, 2017.
- 9 MR. HAWS: Thank you.
- 10 BY MR. GILL:
- 11 Q. The Route 202 access which had been
- 12 shown on the initial conditional use plan set
- 13 that's marked as Exhibit A-6, that is
- 14 referenced in these minutes, if I'm not
- mistaken, Ms. Kline, as something that the
- applicant would be willing to remove. Is it
- your testimony here this evening that, in fact,
- 18 the applicant has gone further and has
- 19 affirmatively agreed to remove that access, not
- just to consider removing it but they will
- 21 remove it?
- 22 A. No. They have considered removing it
- and they are willing to remove it.
- 24 What is referenced in the minutes

- 1 is there was just a very preliminary plan put
- 2 together that considered that access being
- 3 removed.
- Q. I'm confused. The minutes of the
- 5 meeting state that Nicole highlighted the
- 6 proposed access -- you prepared these minutes
- 7 again, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Nicole highlighted the proposed access
- 10 configuration based on the current site plan
- 11 which will continue to evolve, period. The
- 12 site access to US Route 202 has been removed
- from the plan based on feedback from Westtown
- 14 Township but could be still be provided?
- A. Yes, correct.
- 16 Q. How do I jive the site access to US
- 17 Route 202 has been removed from the plan based
- 18 on feedback from Westtown Township with your
- 19 testimony, with your statement a moment ago
- 20 that you are not sure that it is going to be
- 21 removed?
- 22 A. There was not a formal plan submitted
- 23 to PennDOT. What was shown at the meeting was
- 24 a very preliminary plan that showed what it

- 1 would look like with the potential removal of
- 2 that access, which is the plan that is
- 3 referenced in these minutes, and that that's
- 4 why it says but it could still be provided.
- 5 This was not a formal submission.
- 6 This was an informal meeting.
- 7 Q. So it still is the applicant's
- 8 proposal, formal proposal as we sit here this
- 9 evening to provide the Route 202 access?
- 10 A. That's correct, as that is what is
- shown on the conditional use plan.
- 12 Q. Why is that access necessary, Ms.
- 13 Kline, in your opinion?
- A. Well, if that access were to be
- 15 removed, then all of the traffic traveling
- southbound along 202 that wants to enter the
- 17 site would do so along West Pleasant Grove
- 18 Road. So this provides two options for that
- 19 traffic. They can either turn right onto West
- 20 Pleasant Grove Road and come in one of the two
- 21 accesses there, or they can turn right directly
- off of 202. So it just provides options.
- Q. Are you seeing removal of the ingress
- from 202 and removal of the egress to 202 as

- 1 being part and parcel, or could you just have a
- 2 right in from 202 without the egress from the
- 3 development?
- 4 A. You could have right in/right out. You
- 5 could have right in or right out. Or you could
- 6 remove the access. All are viable options.
- 7 Q. Have you studied any of or all of
- 8 those?

1

- 9 A. We have preliminarily studied all of
- 10 them.
- Q. What are the results of those analyses?
- 12 A. The results really are unchanged, in
- 13 general. Like I said, the options are for that
- 14 traffic to either use West Pleasant Grove Road
- 15 to access the site in or out, or to exiting
- traffic could potentially, because it is
- 17 exiting traffic that wishes to travel south on
- 18 202, they could also come out of the access on
- 19 926 and do so at 926 and 202.
- Q. Given the fact that you just stated a
- 21 moment ago that the impact on the studied
- intersections is unchanged, to use your word,
- and understanding that the Township Planning
- 24 Commission would like to see 202 access

- 1 removed, why would you do anything other than
- 2 recommend to your client that it agree to
- 3 remove the access?
- 4 A. That was a recommendation based on the
- 5 Planning Commission review. There are others
- 6 at the township that may have a different
- opinion. So it was really just vetting through
- 8 the entire process and understanding what the
- 9 township as a whole desired in terms of that
- 10 access.
- 11 Q. If the township, this Board is inclined
- 12 to grant the conditional use approval and
- impose a condition that the 202 access be
- 14 removed entirely, is that something you would
- support in your capacity as the applicant's
- 16 consultant?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you. Do you have there what has
- been marked as Exhibit A-21?
- MR. ADELMAN: Mike, are you
- 21 referring to the map? Historic map?
- MR. GILL: No. To Kristin's
- letter.
- MR. ADELMAN: Oh, that's not

- 1 A-21. B-21.
- 2 BY MR. GILL:
- Q. I'm sorry, B-21. Ms. Kline, do you
- 4 have what is marked as B-21?
- 5 A. Yes, I have that exhibit.
- Q. Okay. Before we get to that actually
- 7 let's go back to the plan. I'm sorry. I'm
- 8 somewhat all over the place here.
- 9 So the south, the southern access
- 10 to and from the site along Street Road will, in
- 11 fact, be lined up with Bridlewood Boulevard,
- 12 correct?
- A. As required by PennDOT, yes.
- Q. As required by PennDOT. But, again,
- 15 there haven't been any plans submitted to the
- township or to PennDOT to show that, correct?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- Q. But it is referenced in your revisions
- 19 to the TIS?

Ļ

- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. And likewise, the realignment of the
- 22 accesses onto West Pleasant Grove Road that you
- 23 testified to are not the subject of any or are
- not depicted on any plans which have been

- 1 resubmitted to the township, correct?
- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. But, again, there is a reference in
- 4 your resubmissions of your TIS?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you contemplate there being any
- 7 access to and from the development to New
- 8 Street?
- 9 A. No, it is not proposed to access New
- 10 Street.
- 11 Q. Okay. This collector road that we have
- 12 talked about, which has been the subject of
- some discussion, there is no separate road from
- 14 Pleasant Grove Road to 926 other than the
- internal circulation patterns for the
- development, correct?
- A. Within the development, that's correct.
- Obviously, New Street and 202 today connect
- 19 those two roadways.
- Q. Understood. But when we talk about the
- 21 applicant providing for a collector road or a
- connector road within the development, that's
- not something, that's not a separate and
- 24 distinct feature from the internal circulation

- 1 plan which will service the development,
- 2 correct?
- A. There is a connection provided between
- 4 those roadways with the internal roadway
- 5 network. But there is not a continuous roadway
- 6 that connects the two through the development.
- 7 Q. Let me try the question another way.
- 8 If there had been no mention or reference of a
- 9 connector road or collector road whatsoever,
- the internal circulation network that we see on
- 11 Exhibit A-6 would still be necessary to serve
- 12 the development, to allow homeowners to get to
- their homes, correct?
- 14 A. To some degree if you wanted to be
- 15 fully connected you would need to provide this.
- With multiple access points, you would
- 17 certainly have the option to not fully connect
- 18 it. But most, in most cases it would be fully
- 19 connected.
- Q. Okay. What would be the case where it
- 21 wouldn't be, if, say, you wanted to build two
- separate, stand-alone developments on the site?
- A. Yes, you could have a street that dead
- 24 ends in a cul-de-sac rather than connecting

- 1 throughout the entire development.
- Q. Okay. Is there any adverse impact on
- 3 the developer resulting from connecting this
- 4 road network, have it be a single connected
- 5 pattern?
- A. In this fashion, no.
- 7 Q. Okay. So, again, this is something
- 8 that the developer would do as a matter of
- 9 course as part of the development?
- 10 A. Generally, yes.
- 11 Q. What about the geometry, excuse me, of
- 12 the internal collection circulation road
- 13 network? Is there anything being done
- 14 differently to facilitate connections from West
- 15 Pleasant Grove down to Street Road that would
- otherwise not be done in terms of the width of
- 17 the roadways, the surface material of the
- 18 roadways?
- A. No. It is in keeping with what would
- 20 generally be done.
- Q. What would be done to service the
- 22 development regardless?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. With that, I'm going to ask you to take

- 1 a look at Exhibit B-21. Have you seen that
- 2 letter prior to your testimony here this
- 3 evening?
- A. Yes, I have.
- 5 Q. Have you had a chance to review it?
- A. I have reviewed it, yes.
- 7 Q. What do you understand it to be?
- 8 A. I understand it to be the
- 9 recommendations from the Planning Commission
- 10 for the application.
- 11 Q. Are there recommendations in Ms. Camp's
- 12 letter here that are specific to your area of
- expertise, traffic?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Where do those start?
- 16 A. I believe those start on comment 5 on
- 17 page 3.
- 18 Q. I would like to go through those with
- 19 you. Is the applicant's response to condition
- No. 5 what you have referred to as
- 21 Exhibit A-35, this May 19th, 2017 letter?
- 22 A. There are three letters in total that
- 23 respond to the township traffic engineer's
- letters, which only two of their letters are

- 1 included here. There was a third. And we have
- 2 responded to all three, which were entered as
- 3 exhibits.
- 4 Q. Okay. So is it your statement, then,
- 5 that the applicant has complied with proposed
- 6 condition No. 5?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. We have just discussed the
- 9 connector road which is the subject of the
- 10 condition No. 6. Do you see that there?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. In your opinion, does the connector
- 13 road or the internal circulation road which is
- shown on Exhibit A-6 respond to condition No.
- 15 6?
- A. Well, some of the comments in condition
- No. 5 contradict No. 6.
- 18 Q. How is that?
- 19 A. In one of the letters from Kimley Horn
- 20 it recommends that it may not be appropriate to
- 21 provide that, such a continuous connector road
- that is referenced here.
- Q. Nevertheless, you do show a continuous
- 24 connector road, correct?

- A. We show a connection between the
- 2 roadways. But I would not call it continuous
- 3 because there are intersections along the way
- 4 that would require the driver to make turning
- 5 maneuvers.
- 6 Q. How, if at all, has the applicant
- 7 responded to the last sentence of condition No.
- 8 6 regarding limiting the number of homes with
- 9 frontage?
- 10 A. It is not in my expertise or wheelhouse
- 11 to design the site. So that would be up to the
- 12 applicant and their site engineer in terms of
- 13 the home locations.
- Q. Okay. But the home locations are, the
- home locations, I guess it is a matter of
- 16 obvious statement that the home locations have
- 17 frontage on the internal circulation roads,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. There are homes that have frontage,
- 20 yes.
- Q. Is the traffic signalization that you
- 22 described in your testimony and which is the
- 23 subject of comment in your TIS consistent with
- 24 proposed condition No. 8?

- 1 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. With regard to the intersection of
- Route 202 and 926, will the intersectional
- 4 improvements that you have described in the
- 5 TIS, and which you have suggested the applicant
- 6 has committed to, do require the movement of
- 7 the historic structure at that intersection?
- A. We do not believe it will require the
- 9 movement of the historic structure.
- 10 Q. How much right-of-way is there now?
- 11 A. I couldn't speak to the exact
- 12 right-of-way that's available. But the fact
- 13 that the historic structure does not need to be
- 14 moved is consistent with what PennDOT believes
- 15 that the current status of their project as
- 16 well, so it is consistent.
- 17 Q. How close will the cartway of Route 926
- 18 be in the post-development condition to the
- 19 southern facade that structure?
- 20 A. I can't speak to that exact value since
- 21 we haven't designed it yet. But if we are
- 22 adding a lane we could expect the roadway to
- get up to potentially 12 feet closer. But we
- haven't designed it, yet so I can't speak to

- 1 that dimension.
- Q. How close is it now?
- A. I can't speak to what that existing
- 4 dimension is.
- 5 Q. It is more than 12 feet, though,
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. Yes, it is certainly more than that,
- 8 yes.
- 9. Q. Rather than belabor the letter, and
- 10 given your statement that you have read it and
- 11 reviewed it prior to your testimony here this
- 12 evening, are there any of the conditions
- 13 recommended by the Planning Commission with
- 14 which you, as in your capacity as a traffic
- engineer for the applicant, take issue?
- A. Well, I'm going to read it because I
- haven't committed it to memory, so I'm going to
- 18 read through it before I answer that question.
- 19 Q. Please, go ahead.
- 20 A. Comment No. 12 d, as in dog, I would
- just note that I would assume the comment
- 22 discusses implementing traffic calming measures
- in accordance with a plan to be developed in
- 24 accordance with and approved by the township.

- 1 I'm not sure if this is along West Pleasant
- 2 Grove Road or internal to the development.
- Q. Well, how, if at all, would that change
- 4 your response to condition 12 d?
- 5 A. Well, it is just a clarification. At
- 6 this time we have had correspondence with the
- 7 township traffic engineer in relation to our
- 8 PennDOT coordination as well, and this comment
- 9 also mentions roundabouts which I believe in
- 10 our conversations we have generally agreed that
- 11 that might not be the best, the best treatment
- 12 along West Pleasant Grove Road as it would
- 13 require significant clearing, which may not be
- desirable, that would change that roadway.
- 15 Q. Other than requesting clarification
- with regard to condition 12 d, and assuming
- 17 that any purported inconsistencies between the
- 18 Kimley Horn reviews and the proposed conditions
- 19 can be resolved, are there any conditions
- 20 recommended by the Township Planning Commission
- 21 which you, in your capacity as traffic engineer
- for the applicant, with which you, in your
- 23 capacity as traffic engineering consultant for
- the applicant, take issue or would not

- 1 recommend to your client?
- 2 A. Comment No. 13 relates to the applicant
- 3 shall design, permit and construct various turn
- 4 lanes at a number of intersections where we
- 5 demonstrate the development does not have a
- 6 traffic impact, and these include
- 7 intersections, all three of the intersections
- 8 mentioned are under the control of PennDOT. So
- 9 we would defer to PennDOT to require whatever
- improvements are necessary there.
- 11 Q. If the township -- let me take a step
- 12 backwards. Your interactions with PennDOT
- 13 necessarily include representatives of the
- 14 township, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And if the township were to take the
- position, again, assuming this Board is
- inclined to grant conditional use approval, is
- inclined to impose these conditions, if the
- 20 township takes the position before PennDOT that
- 21 these improvements are necessary and required,
- would you, in your capacity as the applicant's
- 23 traffic engineer, dispute that position before
- 24 PennDOT?

- 1 A. We would defer to PennDOT to determine
- 2 what the required improvements are along state
- 3 roadways.
- 4 Q. That wasn't my question. Do you
- 5 understand my question?
- A. Can you repeat the question?
- 7 Q. Sure. If the township, as part of your
- 8 client's interactions with PennDOT, takes the
- 9 position that these improvements are necessary,
- will you, in your capacity as the applicant's
- 11 traffic engineer, the applicant's consultant,
- 12 take a contrary position?
- 13 A. Again, along state roadways it is
- 14 PennDOT's jurisdiction. So if the township
- goes into PennDOT and describes that these
- improvements are needed, and PennDOT agrees
- with the township, then the applicant would be
- 18 required to install those improvements in order
- 19 to get their HOP permit.
- Q. Do you understand that that wasn't my
- 21 question?
- MR. ADELMAN: Objection. That's
- 23 her answer. Can we move on, please.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Gill, can you

- 1 ask another question?
- MR. GILL: I'm sorry, was that
- 3 you?
- 4 MR. MCKENNA: That was me.
- 5 MR. GILL: Yes, I will ask
- 6 another question.
- 7 BY MR. GILL:
- 8 Q. Okay. Other than condition 12 d, and
- 9 conditions 13 a, b and c, with which you may or
- may not disagree, are there any other comments
- or any other proposed conditions offered by the
- 12 Township Planning Commission with which you
- take issue or objection?
- A. For comments 5 to 15, which are those
- that are directly related to my work, I
- 16 reference the only ones that I wanted to make
- sure were on the record with specific
- information. I believe the rest are agreeable.
- Q. And you, in your capacity as the
- applicant's traffic consultant, will recommend
- 21 that your client agree to these conditions?
- 22 A. The ones that I indicated were
- 23 agreeable, yes. The others would be open to
- 24 continued coordination.

- 1 MR. GILL: Mr. McKenna, may I
- 2 have a moment?
- 3 MR. MCKENNA: You may. Mr. Gill,
- 4 we are almost up against a break. Would you
- 5 prefer to take a break at this point and come
- 6 back?
- 7 MR. GILL: Yes. Why don't we.
- 8 MR. MCKENNA: That's fine. Why
- 9 don't we do that. It is quarter to eight right
- 10 now. We are going to stand in recess until
- 11 8:00 o'clock and we will come back on the
- 12 record.
- 13 (Recess taken.)
- MR. MCKENNA: All right. We will
- go back on the record. Back to you, Mr. Gill,
- with your continued questioning of the witness.
- MR. GILL: Thank you.
- 18 BY MR. GILL:
- 19 Q. Ms. Kline, just a few follow-up
- 20 questions. With regard to the condition
- 21 recommended by the Planning Commission for
- those turn lanes at the intersection of 926,
- 23 have those been commented upon by PennDOT in
- any of its reviews?

- A. Are you referring to -- sorry. Are you
- 2 referring to No. 10?
- Q. I'm referring to No. 13.
- 4 A. No. 13.
- 5 MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Gill, are we
- 6 talking about proposed condition No. 13 from
- 7 the Planning Commission?
- 8 MR. GILL: Yes.
- 9 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, they have
- 11 commented preliminarily on some of those lanes.
- 12 BY MR. GILL:
- 13 Q. Okay. And have they suggested that
- left turn lanes on all four approaches at
- 15 Street Road and New Street are, quote, the
- 16 minimum improvements which must be provided at
- the intersection if the intersection is
- 18 ultimately proposed to remain signalized?
- 19 A. That is the comment, as I recall, from
- 20 PennDOT's review letter.
- Q. Do I understand your testimony
- 22 correctly or the response that you offered in
- 23 Exhibit A-35 to this issue that those turn
- lanes are required under existing conditions,

- and, therefore, it is not the applicant's
- 2 responsibility to provide them?
- 3 A. They are required under existing
- 4 conditions, yes.
- 5 Q. Is it the applicant's -- I'm sorry. Is
- 6 it the applicant's position that -- well, let
- 7 me take a step backwards. How long would the
- 8 turn lanes need to be in order to satisfy the
- 9 impact from the development or mitigate the
- impact from the development?
- 11 A. There is no impact by the development
- on that intersection in terms of PennDOT
- 13 criteria.
- Q. Okay. So it is the applicant's
- position, just to make sure we are clear, that
- 16 because those intersectional improvements are
- 17 already required under existing conditions,
- 18 according to you, that you would not at this
- 19 point in time recommend that the applicant
- agree to comply with proposed condition No. 13?
- 21 A. At this point, that is correct.
- Q. Okay. If the applicant removes the --
- 23 I'm sorry -- removes the access, ingress and
- egress to and from the site on 202, will that

- 1 be reflected on subsequent plans which are
- 2 submitted during the course of this conditional
- 3 use hearing?
- 4 A. You would have to ask the applicant if
- 5 they intend to make revisions to a site plan
- 6 and submit it.
- 7 Q. Okay. Was that improvement or the
- 8 absence of that feature shown on a plan which
- 9 was discussed at the April 17th, 2017 meeting
- 10 at PennDOT?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So that plan exists?
- 13 A. There is a plan that exists that shows
- 14 the removal of that access, yes.
- 15 Q. And again, it is your testimony that
- 16 removal of that driveway, right turn, right in,
- 17 right out, won't have any impact on the traffic
- functionality for the rest of the development,
- 19 correct?
- A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. But the township traffic
- 22 engineer has not had the opportunity to review
- 23 that statement, the accuracy of that statement?
- A. That is correct. Analysis has not been

- formally submitted.
- Q. Okay. So it is altogether possible,
- 3 then, that the removal of the ingress and
- 4 egress to 202 will create an effect whereby
- 5 additional or perhaps fewer improvements are
- 6 necessary at the other studied intersections,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. Certainly could in either direction,
- 9 yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. So unless and until we know what
- 11 the applicant's determination is with regard to
- 12 the intersection -- I'm sorry, the improvement
- 13 at -- excuse me -- the access onto 202, we
- 14 don't yet have a full and final submission or
- 15 the opportunity for the township traffic
- 16 engineer to conduct a full and final analysis
- of the traffic, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- MR. GILL: Thank you. That's all
- 20 I have.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Crawford, for
- 22 Birmingham Township.
- MR. CRAWFORD: Yes, thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Make sure the

- 1 microphone is on in front of you, Mr. Crawford,
- 2 one of them.
- MR. CRAWFORD: Probably this one
- 4 is better.
- 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. CRAWFORD:
- 7 Q. I would like if I might to learn more
- 8 about your assignment of distributions from the
- 9 a.m. and p.m. peak traffic from the three
- 10 access points for the development. Could you
- 11 explain those, please.
- 12 A. Certainly. If I could get the
- 13 Exhibit number of our traffic study I can
- 14 reference the page where that information is
- shown, if that's helpful.
- 16 Q. A-33.
- A. So A-33, page 56, shows in detail a
- 18 stick figure that illustrates all of the
- 19 studied intersections and the site accesses.
- 20 And it shows the percentages of the traffic
- 21 assignments, as well as the individual trips at
- all movements throughout the study area.
- Q. I'm not finding page 56 anywhere. I
- see lots of tables and charts, but I'm not

- 1 seeing page numbers.
- MR. ADELMAN: Frone, if I may,
- 3 the diagrams have the page numbers along the
- 4 right-hand side.
- 5 THE WITNESS: So it would be
- 6 Figure 4C.

ł

- 7 BY MR. CRAWFORD:
- Q. Okay. All right. Okay.
- 9 A. So, again, this figure which is up on
- 10 the screen now --
- 11 Q. Mm-hmm.
- 12 A. -- shows, on the outside of the figure
- 13 it shows the percentages, so those are the
- overall percentages. So, for example, you see,
- 15 I'll orient the figure, it is set up the same
- 16 way the site plan was shown previously, with
- 17 202 along the right side, New Street along the
- 18 left side, 926 along the bottom, and West
- 19 Pleasant Grove Road along the top.
- So, for example, you see the 40
- 21 percent at the top right corner, that
- 22 illustrates that 40 percent of the site traffic
- is destined to and from the north on 202.
- You see the 10 percent destined

- 1 to and from the east on 926, the 30 percent to
- 2 and from the south on 202, and continues around
- 3 through the rest of the study area.
- 4 And then the individual numbers
- 5 that you see at each intersection are the trips
- 6 themselves. So the trip generation that I
- 7 mentioned, multiplied by the distribution
- 8 percentages, the first number is weekday
- 9 morning peak hour, and then the numbers in the
- 10 parenthesis are weekday afternoon peak hour.
- 11 Q. So that the distribution would involve
- 12 only 10 percent of the total traffic going
- westbound on 926; is that correct?
- 14 A. After it goes through New Street, yes.
- 15 Q. And how did you make those
- 16 determinations?
- 17 A. Based on the existing traffic patterns
- 18 throughout the study area.
- 19 Q. And what would be the percentage of
- 20 increase in traffic post-development at the
- 21 intersection of 926 and New Street?
- A. At 926 and New Street, from future
- 23 without development conditions to future with
- development conditions, it is a 4 percent

- 1 increase in traffic during each peak hour.
- Q. 4 percent total?
- A. 4 percent total.
- 4 Q. And at the intersection of, that same
- 5 intersection, would the 926 traffic going
- 6 westbound or coming from westbound to the next
- 7 intersection to the west, which is Birmingham
- 8 Road, be larger or lesser than the traffic at
- 9 the New Street intersection?
- 10 A. It would be less, because, as you can
- 11 see, we have 5 percent of the traffic that is
- 12 destined to and from the south on New Street,
- so that would not go through the adjacent
- intersection of 926 and Birmingham, so it would
- 15 be less.
- Q. Well, you would be adding some traffic
- 17 from New Street onto westbound Street Road;
- 18 would you not?
- 19 A. We would. But that would be accounted
- for in my 4 percent, because I was talking
- 21 about total intersection volume at 926 and New
- 22 Street, so it would account for that volume.
- Q. I believe that the next intersection
- 24 was not part of your scope of study; is that

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. So why was that excluded since it is
- 4 fairly close --
- 5 A. The study -- go ahead.
- Q. -- and it is also signalized?
- 7 A. The study area that is included in our
- 8 report was approved by PennDOT and Westtown
- 9 Township.
- 10 Q. In your Table 4 in that same exhibit,
- 11 which is overall intersection level of service?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Morning and afternoon peak hour
- analysis, take, first of all, Street Road and
- New Street, without the development base you
- are assigning an F level of service and a 109.5
- 17 wait time; is that correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And with signal retiming either through
- any of the alternatives that you have proposed
- 21 for development or your client proposes for
- 22 development, you are proposing that there would
- 23 be an increase in level of service from F to E?
- A. It would get better, yes, the delay

- 1 would decrease.
- Q. And what is the type of signal retiming
- 3 that you are proposing that would create that
- 4 improvement?
- 5 A. It is reallocating the green time at
- 6 the intersection. Currently the green time
- 7 given along New Street is relatively short and
- 8 results in high delays. So optimizing the
- 9 signal timings to better balance the green
- 10 times for both, for all approaches, results in
- 11 an overall decrease in the length.
- 12 Q. So when you speak of retiming, it is
- 13 reallocating more green to the New Street
- movement and less to the 926 movement?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. And would there be a reduction, then,
- in or actually an increase in the wait time for
- 18 westbound 926 as a result of the reallocation?
- 19 A. At times there could be, yes.
- Q. So if I understand what you are saying,
- there would be a net improvement, even though
- 22 the 926 factor or movement would possibly be a
- 23 detriment?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. If you were to add to that signal
- 2 retiming the left turns at the four approaches
- 3 to that intersection, would it be a fair
- 4 statement that the level of service would
- 5 increase larger than what you show in this
- 6 chart?
- 7 A. That we would expect the delay could
- 8 decrease and to have a better level of service,
- 9 yes, we would expect that with the addition of
- 10 lanes in the intersection.
- 11 Q. Well, you didn't do anything with
- Birmingham Road, correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- Q. You have no existing traffic counts at
- that intersection, correct?
- A. That is correct, it was not part of the
- 17 study.
- Q. Eastbound 926, there is currently two,
- 19 two lanes at the intersection with 202?
- 20 A. That's correct, two lanes from 926 onto
- 21 202, yes.
- Q. And if I understand what you are
- 23 proposing to do is to add a third eastbound
- 24 lane at that intersection?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- Q. And is that something that your client
- 3 is prepared to pay for?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. So that right now the right lane can
- 6 take any of the three approaches, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. So you would have two dedicated left
- 9 turn lanes, and then the right lane would be
- 10 straight or right?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And how much would that improve the
- wait time at that intersection?
- A. As I recall, and let me just double
- 15 check my notes, I want to make sure I give you
- the right numbers, with that improvement we
- 17 would expect a significant decrease in overall
- delay on the order of 20 or 30 percent.
- 19 Q. Would there be any matching lane
- improvements or lane additions on the westbound
- approach from 926 across 202? In other words,
- the opposite intersection, would there be any
- 23 additional lanes done at that intersection?
- A. There would not be any additional

- 1 lanes. But there could be some realignment to
- 2 make sure that the geometry from the new
- 3 configuration eastbound lines up properly with
- 4 westbound. But westbound has the lanes that it
- 5 needs currently, so there is no plan to widen
- 6 that.
- 7 Q. And then the other improvement at that
- 8 intersection, if I understand it, would be a
- 9 dedicated right turn lane, whereas now there is
- 10 a sort of unofficial right turn lane?
- 11 A. Yes, there is a shoulder. As it stands
- 12 today, there is no separate right turn lane
- 13 formally at the intersection.
- 14 Q. And is there sufficient room, I would
- say, to increase the radius, because one of the
- 16 factors there I think is you have a very tight
- 17 radius for right turns from that shoulder to
- 18 926 westbound?
- 19 A. Yes, I would agree with that statement,
- 20 and with a formal right turn lane the radius
- 21 would need to be modified, yes.
- Q. And I believe it was your testimony,
- 23 though, that that could be accomplished without
- 24 getting closer than 12 feet to the existing

- 1 building on the property?
- A. Approximately, without laying it out,
- 3 we can't say exactly the dimensions, but it is
- 4 anticipated that that lane can be added without
- 5 the need to remove the historic structure
- 6 there.
- 7 Q. And same question as to the amount of
- 8 improvement, how much do you think the
- 9 conversion of that shoulder to a dedicated
- 10 right turn lane would improve the southbound
- 11 202 wait time as well?
- 12 A. Well, I can't speak to that exact
- movement. But in terms of the intersection
- overall, if we were to implement that
- improvement, the overall benefit, we looked at
- it as a whole, with the left turn lanes and the
- southbound right turn lane, that's the number I
- 18 can give you, and you could expect a 20, even
- 19 up to 40 percent decrease in overall
- intersection delay, implementing all of that.
- 21 MR. CRAWFORD: Thank you. That's
- 22 all I have.
- MR. MCKENNA: Ms. Labrum, for
- 24 Thornbury?

1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MS. LABRUM:
3	Q. Good evening, Ms. Kline. On A-6, the
4	access off of 926 that you had originally
5	proposed for the Crebilly Farms, was that
6	proposed in your original design to be
7	signalized?
8	A. Yes, it was.
9	Q. And did you have sufficient car count
10	for a signal warrant for PennDOT?
11	A. Yes, we did satisfy signal warrants.
12	Q. You testified earlier that PennDOT is
13	requiring you to move the access shown on A-6
14	and to line up with Bridlewood Boulevard?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. That intersection?
17	A. Yes, that's correct.
18	Q. I'm sorry. Do you know why PennDOT is
19	requiring you to move the access as proposed?
20	A. I believe their reasoning for moving
21	the access is to reduce the number of
22	intersections along 926, which is a principle

of good access management, as well as moving

the intersection further away from 202.

23

24

- 1 Q. When you laid out your access
- 2 originally, I'm guessing 1400 feet, are you
- 3 1400 feet back from 202, the access as shown?
- 4 A. I believe that is approximately the
- 5 location, yes.
- 6 Q. And when you were doing your traffic
- 7 studies, how far back were cars queuing up at
- 8 926 and 202?
- 9 A. There are times when it queues beyond
- 10 that general area.
- 11 Q. In looking at the e-mail from Fran
- Hanney, dated January 20th, 2017, where he
- 13 requested that you add the, "The Department
- 14 strongly favors this alignment," that being the
- 15 alignment with Bridlewood Boulevard and the
- 16 access to the Crebilly project, "and has
- serious concerns about the current proposed
- 18 locations viability for signalization," was he
- 19 referencing your proposed access on Exhibit A-6
- and the need for a light there?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And when he is talking about the
- viability, is he talking about your car count?
- A. No. He is more referring to the

- 1 location, as I indicated, being a new T
- 2 intersection that isn't serving anybody else,
- 3 and the location in proximity to 202.
- 4 MR. MCKENNA: Ms. Labrum, I just
- 5 want to clarify for the record, you are
- 6 referring to Exhibit A-37 as that e-mail.
- 7 Thank you.
- 8 MS. LABRUM: Thank you.
- 9 BY MS. LABRUM:
- 10 Q. Could I ask you, do you have, can you
- 11 tell me if it was exhibit or alternate A, B or
- 12 C that was the exhibit at the April 17th
- 13 meeting with PennDOT?
- 14 A. It would have involved, again, that was
- an informal plan, at an informal meeting, so it
- 16 would not have matched up with any of those
- 17 alternatives.
- 18 Q. Can you tell me what accesses were
- 19 exhibited on the informal plan for the April
- 20 17th meeting?
- 21 A. As I had mentioned, the access
- 22 intersection on 202 was removed. The access
- 23 along West Pleasant Grove Road to the east was
- 24 shifted to a location that would satisfy sight

- 1 distance criteria. And then the access along
- 2 926 was shown opposite Bridlewood.
- 3 Q. And West Pleasant Grove, the western
- 4 access as shown on A-6 remained where it is?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. And can you give us an idea of where
- 7 you moved your eastern access?
- A. I believe it was approximately 6- or
- 9 800 feet shifted towards the west, if I recall
- 10 correctly. So it is not located opposite any
- 11 existing roadway at that location.
- 12 Q. And when you showed these new access
- 13 points, how did that affect the layout of your
- internal streets as shown on A-6?
- 15 A. The site engineer designs the internal
- 16 streets, so I couldn't speak to that
- 17 specifically because it wasn't part of my work.
- 18 Certainly, they changed.
- 19 Obviously, you don't have the connections in
- 20 the same place. So there was a
- 21 reconfiguration. In general, it was similar,
- 22 but there was some reconfiguration internally
- 23 in order to accommodate those site access
- 24 changes.

- 1 Q. Did the new proposed plan have a
- 2 connector street shown on it or did it have
- 3 more of this system of homes facing each of
- 4 your streets?
- 5 A. It was more similar to this plan, with
- 6 the homes along the street.
- 7 Q. In your report, I think that it is
- 8 A-33, but I'm missing my cover sheet.
- 9 A. I believe that's correct.
- 10 Q. You have alternative C on page 11 of
- 11 that report. You have 926 and site access
- 12 intersection with an average daily traffic
- 13 count of 2200 vehicles. Can you tell me where
- 14 those vehicles came from?
- 15 A. Under alternative C there was a
- 16 continuous connected roadway provided through
- 17 the site. And with that it was anticipated
- 18 that traffic would divert through the site that
- 19 was not destined to or from it. So you can see
- 20 there how much of an increase in traffic volume
- 21 could result from providing that continuous
- 22 roadway.
- 23 Q. And as an expert traffic engineer,
- 24 would you suggest having alternative C roadway

- 1 improvements with homes with driveways along
- 2 that road?
- A. That level of volume would still be
- 4 considered a low volume roadway in terms of the
- 5 daily traffic volumes. So it certainly is not,
- 6 would not exclude having individual residential
- 7 driveways along it. There might be some
- 8 different criteria to consider, but it still
- 9 would be considered a low volume roadway.
- 10 Q. What number do you reach if you move
- 11 out of low volume roadway?
- 12 A. It depends on the classification and
- 13 adjoining land uses. But I would, without
- having specific criteria to point to, just in
- general, we could be talking 5- to 10,000
- vehicles a day could still accommodate
- driveways, residential driveways along it
- 18 reasonably.
- 19 Q. As an expert traffic engineer, would
- you find that an acceptable design?
- 21 A. Yes, it could be. Like I said, there
- 22 may be some different criteria to consider.
- 23 But it could be acceptable to design
- 24 residential driveways along the roadway of,

- with that level of volume.
- 2 Q. The proposed turn lanes which you are
- 3 proposing for 926 and 202, what is the length
- 4 that you are proposing for the additional turn
- 5 lane?

ĺ

- 6 A. I'm referring to Exhibit A-33 again.
- 7 At this point the study does not
- 8 refer to a specific length. That is typically
- 9 vetted through the design process. But what we
- do have is the queuing information which would
- 11 contribute to that.
- 12 So, again, until we lay it out
- geometrically, design wise, that will determine
- 14 the extent of the turn lane length. But we
- 15 would look at the queues and the operations to
- determine that when we lay it out.
- 17 . Q. Do you know the length of the turn lane
- 18 proposed by PennDOT currently?
- 19 A. I don't have that plan with me. I
- 20 apologize.
- Q. My expert is telling me that it is
- 22 approximately 130 feet. Would that sound
- 23 right?
- A. For the right, the southbound right

- 1 turn lane, yes, that sounds accurate.
- 2 Q. How many cars would you anticipate you
- 3 could stack up in 130 feet?
- A. We typically consider 25 feet, which
- 5 includes the length of the vehicle and the
- 6 space around it. So we would expect around six
- 7 vehicles to be able to queue in that lane.
- Q. Are you aware if there is sufficient
- 9 right-of-way available for the two lanes, if
- necessary, for the 926 at 202?
- 11 A. For the two left turn lanes? At this
- 12 point, based on preliminary review, it does
- 13 appear that adequate right-of-way is available
- 14 for that,
- MS. LABRUM: I think that's all
- 16 my questions. Thank you.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Thompson?
- 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MR. THOMPSON:
- Q. Ms. Kline, Exhibit A-37 is the e-mail
- from Francis Hanney where he refers to the
- 23 PennDOT project being "constructed commensurate
- with or prior to the development's project

- 1 impacts coming on line." Incidentally, this is
- 2 Mr. Hanney's review of a plan that the Board
- 3 hasn't seen; is that correct?
- A. No, that is incorrect. This is from
- 5 our scoping meeting, which occurred in January
- of 2017. This is an e-mail in response to that
- 7 meeting. Obviously, the meeting in April was
- 8 much later. That's not what is being
- 9 referenced here.
- 10 Q. So the more recent correspondence from
- 11 PennDOT involves that plan, that revised plan;
- 12 is that correct?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- Q. Okay. So Mr. Hanney is referring to
- 15 the PennDOT project as it relates to 926 and
- 16 202. Can you explain what the PennDOT project
- is versus what the proposed improvements are
- that Toll Brothers is proposing?
- 19 A. The PennDOT project includes a separate
- southbound right turn lane on US 202, and
- 21 modifications along eastbound 926 to provide
- 22 the two separate left turn lanes, with a shared
- 23 through right turn lane as the third lane. It
- 24 includes signal upgrades and pedestrian

- 1 upgrades, from what I understand.
- 2 Q. So this is the PennDOT project, but you
- 3 would be working with PennDOT possibly to pay
- 4 for some of those improvements?
- 5 A. If PennDOT's project is completed as
- 6 indicated in Mr. Hanney's e-mail, then PennDOT
- 7 would pay for that.
- Q. What is the time of the PennDOT
- 9 project?
- 10 A. As I recall, PennDOT's current schedule
- is looking at construction in the next couple
- of years. I can't speak to their exact
- 13 schedule. It is their project. You know, it
- 14 would have to be a question asked of PennDOT
- 15 directly. But what they have indicated to us
- is that it is in the next two to three years.
- 17 Q. Talking about the design and layout,
- 18 you indicated that the design and layout of the
- internal street network was done to avoid
- 20 non-local traffic from cutting through the
- 21 site; is that correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Is there any way to design a connector
- 24 road that would mitigate that issue but provide

- less circuitous route through the site?
- A. It would be difficult. That is
- 3 certainly the easiest way to do it. As soon as
- 4 you provide a very direct route, people will,
- 5 are much more likely to use it as a non-local
- 6 cut-through.
- 7 Q. And through right- and left-hand turns,
- 8 is that a way to mitigate that?
- 9 A. It certainly helps it. If you install
- intersections where people have to stop, people
- 11 make turning movements, that increases the time
- 12 it takes them to travel through that roadway
- and, therefore, it is less desirable to use as
- 14 a cut-through.
- 15 Q. Does PennDOT, or do you have an opinion
- on whether an entrance should be provided on
- 17 New Street?
- 18 A. Based on my analysis of the site,
- 19 access to New Street is not required.
- MR. THOMPSON: That's all I have.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. CRAWFORD: Can I have a
- 23 couple more questions?
- MR. MCKENNA: Sure. I'm sorry,

- 1 Mr. Crawford, we will come back to you real
- 2 quick.
- 3 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. CRAWFORD:
- Q. Just a couple of more. I wanted to
- 6 come back to your Table 4 on A-33. And you do
- 7 show Street Road and Bridlewood Boulevard as A
- 8 service, and I'm presuming that's prior to the
- 9 decision to have your Street Road access
- 10 opposite Bridlewood Boulevard?
- 11 A. That is correct.
- 12 Q. Have you done any analysis of a
- 13 signalized intersection for the four-way
- 14 intersection opposite Bridlewood?
- 15 A. Yes, we have. And you can -- sorry, I
- don't know if it is included. We have done an
- analysis as a four-legged intersection, and you
- can see that in Exhibit A-33 on page, for
- 19 alternative A it is Figure 6F, on page 72.
- 20 Again, the page number is on the side of the
- 21 page.
- Q. Could you summarize what the impact
- would be on traffic along 926, both eastbound
- 24 and westbound, having to stop for another

- 1 traffic signal between 202 and New Street?
- 2 A. Certainly. And the figure is up here
- 3 on the screen, and the results that we are
- 4 referring to with the four-leg intersection are
- 5 shown in the middle of the figure, in the
- 6 bubble.
- 7 Q. Mm-hmm.
- 8 A. So as it indicates in the title, it
- 9 says "Alternative with site access opposite
- 10 Bridlewood Boulevard."
- 11 Q. Mm-hmm.
- 12 A. So that shows the four-leg signalized
- intersection with access to the site on the
- north side, and you can see in the figure, all
- of the levels of service along 926 remain level
- of service A or B. At the intersection as a
- whole, all movements operate acceptably and it
- 18 operates at level of service B or A overall.
- And you can also see that just
- 20 below where the bubble is pointing, that's the
- 21 existing intersection of 926 and Bridlewood,
- 22 which currently the left turn out of Bridlewood
- operates with delay at level of service E.
- Q. Thank you.

- 1 A. You are welcome. Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Crawford,
- 3 anything else?
- 4 MR. CRAWFORD: I'm finished.
- 5 Thank you.
- 6 MR. MCKENNA: Thanks. Mr.
- 7 DuFault, for Brandywine at Thornbury HOA.
- MR. DUFAULT: Peter DuFault,
- 9 president, Brandywine Thornbury Homeowners
- 10 Association.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. DuFault, can
- 12 you get right up in that microphone so we can
- 13 hear you.
- MR. DUFAULT: Is that better?
- MR. MCKENNA: Much.
- MR. DUFAULT: I apologize for the
- 17 questions I'm going to ask because I came here
- 18 tonight prepared to talk about a plan that was
- shown to the Planning Commission and was shown
- 20 tonight and has been on the screen all night
- 21 long. So some of these questions might be
- 22 repetitive, and I apologize for that.
- The plan shows site access to 926
- 24 to be near the Route 202/926 intersection, just

- 1 slightly west of the entrance to Brinton
- 2 Village. Is that correct?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, that is the
- 4 location on the plan.
- 5 MR. DUFAULT: What is the
- 6 distance from the intersection to Brinton
- 7 Village entrance?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I can't speak to
- 9 what that measurement would be. We can pull up
- 10 the plan.
- MR. DUFAULT: And the second one
- 12 I would ask is what is the distance to the
- intersection and to the site access road?
- 14 THE WITNESS: From the
- intersection of 926 and 202 to the site access
- 16 as it is shown on that plan?
- MR. DUFAULT: Correct.
- THE WITNESS: Approximately 700
- 19 feet west of 202.
- MR. DUFAULT: I believe you said
- 21 earlier it was 1400 feet?
- 22 THE WITNESS: I believe what I
- 23 was referring to, and if it wasn't clear, was
- 24 the new location opposite Bridlewood would be

- 1 more of that distance.
- MR. DUFAULT: 1400 feet is to
- 3 Bridlewood? 700 feet from the intersection --
- 4 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry, I
- 5 was looking at the incorrect access. I was
- 6 looking at West Pleasant Grove Road.
- 7 What I had testified to earlier
- 8 was correct. The full movement access along
- 9 Street Road at the T intersection location is
- approximately 1400 feet west of 202. I
- 11 apologize.
- MR. DUFAULT: Okay. So the site
- entrance to the intersection is 1400 feet?
- 14 THE WITNESS: That is correct, as
- it is shown on the conditional use plan.
- MR. DUFAULT: Okay. In your
- opinion, is this the optimal location for the
- connection of the site access to Route 926?
- THE WITNESS: From our analysis,
- 20 it works and it functions acceptably. But as I
- 21 testified to earlier, it is certainly sound
- 22 access management planning to have
- 23 consolidation of intersections rather than
- introducing new intersections along a roadway.

```
1
                     MR. DUFAULT: The question was:
 2
      Was it the optimal location, you said no?
 3
                     THE WITNESS: From a traffic
 4
      operations standpoint, as I mentioned, it is
 5
      always better to consolidate intersections.
 6
      But there are a lot of other factors when
 7
      considering optimal site access that would be
 8
      outside of my evaluation.
 9
                     MR. DUFAULT: What was the reason
10
      for not putting it at Bridlewood to begin with?
11
                     THE WITNESS: I can't speak to
12
      that.
             That would have been the applicant's
13
      choice.
14
                     MR. DUFAULT:
                                    The applicant's
15
      choice?
16
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   Correct.
17
                     MR. DUFAULT:
                                   Thank you. In your
18
      opinion as the traffic expert, will this
      location adversely interfere with the 926
19
20
      eastbound traffic approaching the intersection
21
      of 202 and 926?
22
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   No.
23
                     MR. DUFAULT:
                                   No, okay. Do you
24
      know the level of service at which the Route
```

```
1
      202/926 intersection is now operating?
 2
                     THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you
 3
      repeat that?
 4
                     MR. DUFAULT: What level of
      service is the intersection operating at now?
 5
 6
                     THE WITNESS: At 926 and 202?
 7
                     MR. DUFAULT: Yes, ma'am.
 8
                     THE WITNESS: Yes, so Table 4
 9
      that we have referenced in Exhibit A-33
10
      references the existing overall level of
11
      service at 202 and 926 as level of service F.
12
                     MR. DUFAULT: That's a failing
13
      grade?
14
                     THE WITNESS: Correct.
15
                     MR. DUFAULT: I remember that
16
      from school.
17
                     THE WITNESS: Same with traffic.
18
                     MR. DUFAULT: How would the
      location of this, of your site access at the
19
20
      proposed location impact the level of service
21
      of 926, the intersection?
22
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   It would not
23
      because as part of the installation of the
24
      traffic signal, as PennDOT has indicated, we
```

- 1 will be required to interconnect the signal so
- 2 that they talk to one another, so that when an
- 3 approach at one signal is green, then it is
- 4 coordinated with the adjacent signalized
- 5 intersection.
- 6 MR. DUFAULT: On page 8 of your
- 7 traffic improvement study, the revised one,
- 8 2017, it states under existing conditions
- 9 during the weekday morning and weekday
- 10 afternoon commuter peak periods over saturation
- 11 occurs on some movements. Can you identify the
- 12 movements that are affected?
- THE WITNESS: I can, yes. The
- eastbound 926 approach, the Route 202
- northbound approach, and the Route 202
- 16 southbound approach.
- MR. DUFAULT: How are they
- 18 affected?
- THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
- MR. DUFAULT: How are they
- 21 affected?
- 22 THE WITNESS: What this is
- 23 referring to is in the existing conditions, we
- complete traffic counts, and what we do is we

- 1 count the intersection or count the vehicles
- 2 that get through the intersection during our
- 3 count periods. If an intersection is operating
- 4 at over saturated conditions, obviously, all
- 5 the traffic that wants to get through the
- 6 intersection cannot.
- 7 So in addition to what we call
- 8 stop bar counts, which is the vehicles crossing
- 9 the stop bar, we know there are vehicles that
- 10 are unserved. And to account for that traffic
- 11 we do observations of the queues of the
- 12 vehicles that are not served, and we
- incorporate that into our analysis so that it
- 14 matches field conditions. So that's what is
- 15 being referred to here.
- MR. DUFAULT: In other words, you
- 17 are having a long queue?
- THE WITNESS: Correct.
- MR. DUFAULT: How far back does
- 20 that queue extend?
- 21 THE WITNESS: It is significant
- on northbound and southbound 202. The values
- are detailed in the report for both peak hours.
- MR. DUFAULT: More importantly,

```
1
      what is the likely queue on 926 eastbound?
 2
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   What was that?
 3
                     MR. DUFAULT: The length of the
 4
      queue on 926 eastbound?
 5
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   What is the queue?
 6
                     MR. DUFAULT: How long is it?
 7
      Yes. How far back? Does it go back as far as
 8
      Bridlewood?
 9
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   Oh, there are times
      when, yes, it goes as far as Bridlewood.
10
11
                                   That's 1400 feet?
                     MR. DUFAULT:
12
                     THE WITNESS: Correct.
13
                     MR. DUFAULT: Thank you.
                                               In 2014
14
      PennDOT announced plans for improvements to
15
      this intersection, for the 926/202
16
      intersection. They proposed plans and they had
17
      a public hearing, hearing at the Westtown
      municipal building. At that time they proposed
18
19
      the same plan that you are talking about now,
20
      two dedicated lanes, lanes for right and
21
      left-hand turn going eastbound, a turning
22
      movement going southbound onto 926 westbound,
23
      and a third lane. All right. At that time the
```

intersection was rated at an F level.

- And as I recall the testimony
- 2 from the traffic engineer who presented the
- 3 plan to the group, the improvement was not
- 4 going to be above, would still be an F level,
- 5 at a lesser, not quite, it was more like an F
- 6 plus rather than an F minus.
- 7 MR. MCKENNA: Mr. DuFault, is
- 8 there a question there?
- 9 MR. DUFAULT: Am I correct? Do
- 10 you have the level of service from that study
- 11 that they did?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I don't have their
- 13 study. But what I have is the work that we
- 14 did. And I just want to make sure I reference
- it properly.
- MR. DUFAULT: I think you gave a
- 17 percentage of 4 percent.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I want to make sure
- 19 I reference it properly.
- Yes, with the improvements the
- 21 intersection will continue to operate at an
- 22 overall level of service F.
- MR. DUFAULT: I thought you said
- there would be an improvement.

1 THE WITNESS: It will be 2 improved. The delay will be significantly 3 decreased. But it will still operate at 4 overall level of service F. 5 MR. DUFAULT: Okay. F is still 6 F. 7 In your opinion, is it fair to say that the traffic of 319 homes proposed for 8 the Crebilly Farm tract would exacerbate 9 conditions at an already overburdened, failing 10 11 intersection? 12 THE WITNESS: No, I would not say that it exacerbates the conditions at a failing 13 14 intersection. 15 MR. DUFAULT: Without 16 improvements it makes it better? 17 THE WITNESS: Crebilly is 18 proposing to install improvements. 19 MR. DUFAULT: Crebilly is 20 proposing to do the same improvement that 21 PennDOT had proposed and extend it for two or 22 three years; is that correct?

Brothers, the applicant --

THE WITNESS: Crebilly, Toll

23

```
1
                     MR. DUFAULT: I'm sorry.
 2
                     THE WITNESS: I said it as well.
 3
      Toll Brothers, the applicant, is proposing to
 4
      complete improvements at 202 and 926 that would
 5
      mitigate their impact, and, yes, they are
 6
      similar or part of PennDOT's project, should
 7
      PennDOT's project move forward. But if not,
8
      Crebilly has committed to completing -- Toll
9
      Brothers has committed to completing -- I did
10
      it again -- to complete the improvements
11
      necessary to mitigate their effect.
12
                     MR. DUFAULT: Okay. Thank you.
13
                     You are aware, obviously, of
14
      PennDOT's recommendation that the site access
15
      be relocated to align with Bridlewood
16
      Boulevard. In your opinion, would this
17
      alignment increase traffic on Bridlewood
18
      Boulevard?
19
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   In the
20
      configuration of the site that is shown, as I
21
      mentioned, without that continuous connection,
22
      the roadway being located opposite Bridlewood
23
      Boulevard would allow for site traffic from
24
      both residential developments to use that
```

1 roadway network as local traffic. So that is the intention of keeping that roadway less of a 2 continuous connector through there, to avoid 3 that traffic diversion of non-local traffic. 4 5 MR. DUFAULT: Would that increase the traffic on Bridlewood Boulevard? 6 7 THE WITNESS: It could allow traffic from the new development to use 8 Bridlewood, and it could also allow Bridlewood 9 10 traffic to use the roadway through the site. So it could, it could result in just a swapping 11 12 of traffic. 13 MR. DUFAULT: Okay. Do you have any idea what that increase would be? Have you 14 done the analysis on the count, on the amount 15 of cars or traffic that would be added to that? 16 17 THE WITNESS: At this point we haven't completed detailed calculations on what 18 19 those traffic maneuvers would be. 20 MR. DUFAULT: Do you have any 21 knowledge of the Brandywine Thornbury 22 community? 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, in terms of

traffic, the roadways, from other work that I

- 1 have done in addition to this site.
- MR. DUFAULT: And do you think
- 3 that that would, the increased traffic would
- 4 impact the lifestyle of the people that live in
- 5 Brandywine at Thornbury?
- 6 THE WITNESS: I don't think I
- 7 spoke to an increase in traffic that would
- 8 result.
- 9 MR. DUFAULT: Okay. In your
- opinion, will the alignment of Bridlewood
- Boulevard improve the design as originally
- 12 submitted.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could
- 14 you repeat that?
- MR. DUFAULT: In your opinion as
- 16 the traffic engineer, is the alignment with
- 17 Bridlewood Boulevard a better design than
- originally, that you originally submitted?
- 19 THE WITNESS: As I had indicated
- 20 before, I think I answered this question, that
- 21 the access works where it is currently located
- on the conditional use plan, but that as a
- PennDOT requirement, we will, the applicant is
- 24 willing to locate it opposite Bridlewood.

```
1
                      MR. DUFAULT: All right. I think
       my last question. Condition 14 of the Planning
 2
       Commission's recommendation to the Board of
 3
       Supervisors stated in part: Applicant shall
 4
 5
       implement traffic calming measures in
 6
       accordance with plans to be developed in
 7
       coordination with and --
 8
                     MR. MCKENNA: Mr. DuFault, slow
      down a little bit. When you are reading you
 9
10
      are going super fast for the lady that has to
      take down everything you are saying.
11
12
                     (Discussion off the record.)
13
                     MR. MCKENNA:
                                   Thank you. Start
14
      over on that one, please.
15
                     MR. DUFAULT: You are familiar
      with condition 14 of the Planning Commission's
16
      recommendation to the Board of Supervisors?
17
18
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   Yes.
19
                     MR. DUFAULT: All right. I'll
20
      only read it in part. It refers to three,
21
      well, "Applicant shall implement traffic
      calming measures in accordance with plans to be
22
      developed in coordination with and approved by
23
      the Townships along the following roads," one
24
```

- 1 of those roads is Bridlewood Boulevard (in
- 2 conjunction with Thornbury.)
- 3 Does the applicant accept this
- 4 condition?
- 5 THE WITNESS: The applicant is in
- 6 discussions with Thornbury to discuss potential
- 7 traffic calming.
- MR. DUFAULT: Okay. That's all I
- 9 have at this time. I reserve some right to ask
- some more questions when I have a chance to
- 11 review the documents, the exhibits that were
- 12 presented tonight.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 14 DuFault. I appreciate that.
- MR. DUFAULT: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Hoffman for
- 17 Arborview HOA?
- MR. HOFFMAN: Good evening, Ms.
- 19 Kline. How are you?
- THE WITNESS: Good. How are you?
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Hoffman, I ask
- you to also just get right up real close,
- adjust that microphone if you have to.
- 24 Unfortunately, it is difficult for us up here

1 to hear those particular microphones, so the 2 louder you can be for us, the better. 3 MR. HOFFMAN: Very good. 4 MR. MCKENNA: Perfect. Thank 5 you. 6 MR. HOFFMAN: I believe you 7 previously testified to this. You mentioned 8 that your client had agreed to move the West 9 Pleasant Grove east access west, and I believe 10 the figure you gave was approximately six to 11 eight hundred feet. Do you recall that? 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 MR. HOFFMAN: Is that correct? 14 Was that your testimony? 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 MR. HOFFMAN: If you were to take 17 your red clicker there, would you be able to 18 approximate on the map where you think that may 19 fall, based on the scale on there? 20 THE WITNESS: Based on the 21 conditional use plan and my recollection, I 22 believe it is somewhere in this vicinity, 23 somewhat splitting the distance between the two 24 site accesses as they stand today. But without

```
1 an exact plan I can't speak to the exact
```

- 2 location.
- 3 MR. HOFFMAN: So is it your
- 4 understanding that the applicant is going to
- 5 maintain the western access in addition to the
- 6 now modified eastern access at the same spot?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, that is
- 8 correct.
- 9 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. Do you
- 10 recall the rationale as to why the eastern
- 11 access was moved to the west?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. At the
- 13 location that's currently shown on the
- 14 conditional use plan, the site access does not
- 15 meet the required sight distance criteria.
- MR. HOFFMAN: Do you recall why
- 17 that was?
- 18 THE WITNESS: There are physical
- impediments that block sight distance at that
- 20 location.
- MR. HOFFMAN: Isn't it true that
- there is a crest approximately 250 feet to the
- 23 west --
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yes.

1 MR. HOFFMAN: -- of the eastern 2 access? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, that is 4 correct. 5 MR. HOFFMAN: Was that apparent 6 on your report that you provided with regard to 7 where the proposed eastern access was going to 8 originally situate itself? 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, as I recall 10 that was in the report. 11 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. Have you 12 conducted any safety studies with regards to 13 the traffic increase and bus stop activity on 14 West Pleasant Grove? 15 THE WITNESS: As part of the 16 PennDOT process we were required and we did 17 submit a crash summary to PennDOT for their 18 review. 19 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. Do you have 20 any concerns, as you stand here today, having 21 the new proposed east access road sit on a 22 blind hill crest over where the Arborview 23 entrance now sits, from a safety standpoint? 24 THE WITNESS: As indicated in our

- 1 report, we did have concerns with the location
- of the site access opposite Hidden Pond as it
- 3 is shown on the plan, and that's why it is now
- 4 proposed to move that location.
- 5 MR. HOFFMAN: So you feel in its
- 6 newly amended location it is in a more optimal
- 7 location?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes, based on field
- 9 observations and measurements at that location,
- it exceeds the sight distance requirements.
- MR. HOFFMAN: Now, I noticed in
- 12 your traffic study you noted that the both east
- 13 and west West Pleasant Grove entrances are
- 14 considered low volume driveways. How did you
- 15 come about that?
- THE WITNESS: That's in
- 17 accordance with PennDOT driveway classification
- 18 criteria.
- MR. HOFFMAN: Can you explain
- that a little bit further for me.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Sure. It is based
- 22 on the volumes, the volume of traffic
- anticipated to use those driveways.
- MR. HOFFMAN: Volume your client

1 anticipates that will be egressing from those 2 driveways? 3 THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. HOFFMAN: Now, you had also 4 5 mentioned that your client is currently 6 maintaining its position as to the Route 202 7 ingress and egress. Would that change your 8 answer as to the low volume driveways of the 9 West Pleasant Grove east and west entrances, 10 depending on what happens with the Route 202 11 exits and entrances? 12 THE WITNESS: I do not believe 1.3 that that will change the driveway 14 classifications along West Pleasant Grove Road. 15 But we would need to run the full calculations 16 to confirm that, depending upon what decision is made on the 202 access. 17 18 MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. You may have 19 testified to this before, but is it your 20 understanding now that your client currently 21 does not have any plans to go along with 22 recommendation No. 15 as to the connector road

proposed by the Planning Commission? Do you

have any recollection of that or any knowledge

23

- with regard to that?
- THE WITNESS: There are a couple
- 3 so I just want to make sure I read it.
- 4 MR. HOFFMAN: Sure.
- 5 THE WITNESS: At this point what
- 6 is referenced in No. 15 is not what is
- 7 proposed.
- MR. HOFFMAN: By the applicant?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. Thank you.
- I have no further questions.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 13 Hoffman.
- 14 Mr. Bevilacqua, any questions for
- West Glen HOA?
- MR. BEVILACQUA: Yes. Just one
- point for the record. If you look at PennDOT's
- 18 approved TIP projects and --
- 19 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry,
- 20 sir. I'm sorry, I can't hear you.
- MR. BEVILACQUA: Yeah. Somebody
- 22 needs to go on record with the facts --
- MR. ADELMAN: Objection. Is this
- 24 a question?

- 1 Table 4? Thanks.
- MR. ADELMAN: Are we in
- 3 Exhibit A-33?
- 4 MR. SCANLON: We have the grades
- of the intersection. The intersection of 926
- 6 and 202 received an F, it was 190.9. What does
- 7 190.9 mean?
- 8 THE WITNESS: That means seconds
- 9 of average delay.
- 10 MR. SCANLON: Seconds of average
- 11 delay?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- MR. SCANLON: What does it take
- 14 to make that from an F to a C?
- THE WITNESS: We would have to
- 16 complete an analysis to give that answer.
- 17 MR. SCANLON: Okay, The traffic
- 18 counts when they were done, were they done --
- 19 they were morning traffic counts, they were
- done 6:30 in the morning?
- THE WITNESS: We were required to
- do traffic counts from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.
- 23 MR. SCANLON: 7:00 to 9:00?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Correct.

```
1
                      MR. SCANLON: 7:30 to 8:30 were
 2
       part of that?
 3
                      THE WITNESS:
                                    Yes.
 4
                     MR. SCANLON: In the afternoon,
 5
       2:30 or 3:30 or 4:30?
 6
                     THE WITNESS: 4:00 to 6:00.
 7
                     MR. SCANLON: Okay. 4:00 to
 8
      6:00.
 9
                     Are there sidewalks in the
10
      development all the way, coming all the way
11
      out? I know they are in there. Are they
      coming out to 926 and also on Pleasant Grove
12
13
      Road?
14
                     THE WITNESS: That's more of a
15
      question for the site engineer.
16
                     MR. SCANLON: Okay. Are there
17
      stop signs within that, within that
      development, to slow traffic down?
18
19
                     THE WITNESS: There certainly
20
      would be stop signs at intersections within the
21
      development.
22
                     MR. SCANLON: Okay. Do we know
23
      how many?
```

THE WITNESS: Not at this point,

- 1 no.
- 2 MR. SCANLON: For the traffic
- 3 study, did you observe any school buses going
- 4 through the intersection of 926 and 202 or 926
- 5 and New Street?
- 6 THE WITNESS: I'm sure that we
- 7 did. I can't speak to number of school
- 8 vehicles specifically, but what we do during
- 9 our traffic counts is we account for separately
- 10 any heavy vehicles, which school buses are a
- 11 part of.
- MR. SCANLON: Okay. And how far
- is it distance wise from the entrance at 926 to
- 14 the entrance at Pleasant Grove Road?
- THE WITNESS: Through the site?
- MR. SCANLON: Yes.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I can't say that I
- have measured that distance along the roadways.
- 19 MR. SCANLON: Okay. And I ask
- 20 that for the school district, we have to plan
- 21 for bus stops in transportation. Okay.
- How about was there any estimates
- of time, if there is a bus stop on 926 out at
- 24 the entrance, what would that do to the

- 1 intersection at 202 and 926?
- 2 THE WITNESS: Bus stop planning
- 3 was not a part of this study.
- 4 MR. SCANLON: Okay. Currently we
- 5 have bus stops outside of the developments,
- 6 along the sight lines. Are there clear sight
- 7 lines at that intersection --
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 9 MR. SCANLON: -- for a bus stop
- 10 to be located?
- 11 THE WITNESS: The sight distance
- 12 at the intersection exceeds the requirements.
- MR. SCANLON: So we could put a
- 14 bus stop on 926?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Again, we didn't do
- bus stop planning. What I can speak to is that
- 17 there is sufficient sight distance at that
- 18 location.
- MR. SCANLON: Not that we would
- 20 require. Okay. Thank you.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 23 Scanlon.
- I believe I saw Mr. McFalls for

- 1 Westminster Presbyterian Church come in at some
- point. Mr. McFalls, any questions?
- 3 MR. MCFALLS: No questions.
- 4 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you. Mr.
- 5 Feryo, I believe you showed up also for the
- 6 Quarry Swimming Association. Any questions?
- 7 MR. FERYO: Yes, thank you.
- 8 Ms. Kline, thank you for being
- 9 here. My first question is: Do you or any of
- 10 the engineers doing this traffic study drive on
- 11 any of these roads on a regular basis at rush
- 12 hour?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. FERYO: So you have taken
- into consideration not just the math of the
- 16 engineering but human nature of the
- 17 engineering; is that correct?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Within the confines
- 19 of the analysis, yes.
- MR. FERYO: The next question is,
- 21 I want to make sure, you are saying that if the
- development comes out at Bridlewood Boulevard
- 23 there will be a red light there?
- 24 THE WITNESS: It is intended to

- have a traffic signal at that location.
- MR. FERYO: Can you answer, is it
- 3 in any way best practices from an engineering
- 4 standpoint to put a temporary red light there
- 5 to see how that red light impacts all of the
- 6 other intersections, so like right now, if you
- 7 put a red light there just to try it out, is
- 8 that a best practice?
- 9 THE WITNESS: No, it is not. The
- intersection as it stands today does not
- 11 warrant a traffic signal and, therefore,
- 12 PennDOT would not allow a traffic signal to be
- installed in any capacity.
- MR. FERYO: So just to say we are
- going to see how this works, they wouldn't
- 16 allow it?
- 17 And the proposed traffic
- 18 planning, does that take into consideration, so
- 19 I think what your goal is would be to keep
- 20 traffic moving on Street Road at a continuous
- 21 pace; is that correct?
- THE WITNESS: Not necessarily.
- MR. FERYO: So does it take into
- 24 consideration on New Street or Street Road any

of the neighborhoods that aren't necessarily 1 2 developments or driveways that aren't 3 developments, how it will impact them, how any 4 of this change will impact them? 5 THE WITNESS: It certainly does 6 from the standpoint that we have to look at the 7 vehicular queues. Our results are not only in 8 seconds of delay at an intersection but also 9 the analysis gives us results of vehicular 10 queues on all approaches. And certainly that 11 would speak to, if something was going to be 12 blocked, the results would speak to that. 13 MR. FERYO: I'm not worried about 14 blocked. Blocked is easy because people are 15 nice and they let you out of your driveway. 16 How about when it is not blocked and traffic is 17 moving at a more continuous pace, how far back 18 on Street Road did you go westbound? 19 THE WITNESS: How far back 20 across--21 MR. FERYO: Does that impact what 22 we just said for queues? How far back does 23 that go on Street Road to the west? 24 THE WITNESS: From where?

1 MR. FERYO: Say New Street. So 2 you are at the New Street intersection. 3 THE WITNESS: New Street and 926? 4 MR. FERYO: Right. 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 MR. FERYO: So was there any 7 impact study done to any of the driveways along either New Street, right at that intersection, 8 9 or Street Road, right at that intersection? 10 So there is a lot of driveways 11 there and there are some neighborhoods that 12 come out to the west and to the north of that 13 intersection. 14 THE WITNESS: What we are 15 required to look at is, similar to the delay, 16 we are required to mitigate the gueues. So we 17 are required to have conditions that are similar to without development conditions. So 18 19 the improvements have to speak to not only the 20 delay but the queues. 21 MR. FERYO: So you are saying 22 that these changes should have zero impact on 23 any of those driveways or neighborhoods 24 anywhere near that intersection of New and 926?

```
1
                     THE WITNESS: No, that's not what
 2
      I said. We would have to talk about specific
 3
      driveways, and that's not an evaluation that
 4
      has been completed as part of this study.
 5
                     MR. FERYO: Will it be?
 б
                     THE WITNESS: At this point, no.
7
      We have completed a study that is in accordance
 8
      with the scope required by PennDOT and the
9
      township.
                     MR. FERYO: So for the Quarry
10
11
      Swimming Association specifically, people would
12
      be making a left-hand turn on New Street to get
13
      into the property. So do you anticipate that
14
      being a problem in any way?
15
                     THE WITNESS: No, because the
16
      amount of traffic that this development is
17
      adding to New Street is minimal. Again, we
18
      have no access to that roadway.
19
                     MR. FERYO: But the amount of
20
      traffic at the red light on Street Road at
21
      Bridlewood Boulevard is going to have a major
22
      impact on that intersection. Or you are
23
      saying--
24
                     THE WITNESS: If your
```

- 1 intersection is on New Street, no.
- MR. FERYO: How about emergency
- 3 response times getting to a property,
- 4 especially a swimming association where seconds
- 5 are critical?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Again, what we are
- 7 required to do is to mitigate any impact so
- 8 that it is the same or better than without
- 9 development.
- MR. FERYO: Last question. Am I
- 11 correct in also understanding that you will be
- 12 adding left-hand turn lanes at the intersection
- of 926 and New Street? Are there going to be
- new lanes, new turn lanes there?
- 15 THE WITNESS: That has yet to be
- 16 determined.
- MR. FERYO: If it is determined
- that they are necessary, will all of that
- 19 property needed to accomplish that be coming
- from Toll Brothers and the Crebilly property?
- 21 THE WITNESS: We couldn't speak
- 22 to that until we have a design on paper.
- MR. FERYO: So would they be
- 24 willing to do that if they were told, if that

- 1 design worked that way?
- THE WITNESS: That's something
- 3 the applicant would have to speak to.
- 4 MR. FERYO: Thank you.
- 5 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 6 Feryo.
- 7 Mr. Spackman for Thornbury Farm
- 8 Trust, any questions?
- 9 MR. SPACKMAN: Yes, please.
- 10 Thank you once again this evening.
- One of my questions is with the
- 12 intersection, obviously 926 and South New
- 13 Street, Chester County has a trail network
- 14 system that runs up South New Street. Have you
- 15 looked into that and researched for the
- 16 intersections?
- 17 THE WITNESS: That is something
- that we have discussed with Thornbury and will
- 19 be discussing further.
- MR. SPACKMAN: What happens with
- 21 the design for an intersection with a trail
- 22 system that crosses it?
- 23 THE WITNESS: Accommodations
- 24 would have to be made at the signal for

- 1 pedestrian crossing, were it to be added.
- MR. SPACKMAN: And one of the
- 3 things I don't see in your traffic counts is
- 4 any hoof counts. We have horses in our farm
- 5 that travel northbound on 926 and South New
- 6 Street, crossing to the north, and that also
- 7 requires more time for horses and carriages,
- 8 because we still use that. That's what keeps
- 9 our farm operating. If we lose that, we lose a
- 10 tremendous part of our property for the horse
- 11 use.
- 12 So my question is: With the
- design of that intersection, what is done for
- 14 equestrian access?
- 15 THE WITNESS: What would be done
- 16 for equestrian access?
- MR. SPACKMAN: Yes. We do use
- 18 that access to head north.
- 19 THE WITNESS: It would be
- 20 considered as part of the trail design. I
- 21 assume they would be using the trail.
- MR. SPACKMAN: No. They use the
- 23 roadbed as in the carriages and because there
- 24 are several horses traveling at a time.

```
1
                     THE WITNESS: It is a public road
 2
       system so they would be permitted. If they are
 3
      permitted, you would be on a public road then,
      they would be permitted to use it.
 4
                                           It wouldn't
      be any different than it is today.
 5
 6
                     MR. SPACKMAN: Okay. One other
 7
      question is with the South New Street, headed
      south, is there any design for any changes or
 8
 9
      recommendations for traffic calming at this
10
      point, or is that still in talking phase?
11
                     THE WITNESS: On South New
12
      Street?
13
                     MR. SPACKMAN: South New Street,
14
      south of 926.
15
                     THE WITNESS: At this point there
16
      have been no discussions on that.
17
                     MR. SPACKMAN: Okay. One of the
18
      other questions is with the site plan there,
19
      and I understand how you guys are doing the
20
      traffic counts I think to a degree, but I'm
      just trying to understand on a logistic level
21
22
      if you are leaving the development and you are
23
      trying to head north on 202, how do you do
24
      that? Do you go out 926 and head left?
```

1 THE WITNESS: Correct. You could 2 use the accesses on West Pleasant Grove Road, 3 but you would have to travel New Street and around. But most likely you would work your 5 way through the development, come to the 6 intersection, the site access intersection on 7 926 where it is proposed that you have a signal. You would turn left, and then you 8 9 would turn left at the signal at 926 and 202 to 10 head north. 11 MR. SPACKMAN: Then my next 12 question would be, if you are heading north, I 13 guess if you are south of 926 and head north, 14 so you would want to make -- trying to enter 15 the development, how would you enter the 16 development from 202 from below 926? 17 THE WITNESS: So if you are 18 traveling northbound on 202, you would turn 19 left at 926, and then turn right into the site 20 access on 926. 21 MR. SPACKMAN: Is there enough 22 room for stacking on 202 turn lane right now 23 for the left-hand turn with the additional 24 traffic?

1 THE WITNESS: Again, we have to, 2 we have to show that we mitigate any impact on 3 that movement. 4 MR. SPACKMAN: Okay. Thank you. 5 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 6 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr. 7 Spackman. 8 Amy or Bradley Harkins, do you 9 have any questions? 10 MS. HARKINS: Go down low for me. 11 I think you had said going north 12 out of the development there is, 40 percent of 13 that traffic is going to be going north on 202? 14 THE WITNESS: On 202 there is 40 15 percent of the total development traffic 16 traveling to and from the north, yes. 17 MS. HARKINS: On the return trips 18 when they come from the south back into the 19 development, and if that 202 access is 20 eliminated, they are going to be going on West 21 Pleasant; is that correct? 22 THE WITNESS: Correct. 23 MS. HARKINS: I guess my question

is how are they, how is traffic changing on

- West Pleasant? Obviously, there is going to be
- 2 an increase.
- 3 THE WITNESS: In terms of the
- 4 numbers?
- 5 MS. HARKINS: Mm-hmm.
- 6 THE WITNESS: So I'm referring
- 7 back to Exhibit A-33, Figure 4C, page 56. So
- 8 the total amount of traffic entering the site
- 9 from that direction is 20 vehicles during the
- 10 weekday morning peak hour, and 70 vehicles
- during the weekday afternoon peak hour.
- 12 Currently we have that split between West
- 13 Pleasant Grove Road and the 202 access. But if
- 14 the 202 access goes away, we would expect that
- traffic to all use West Pleasant Grove Road.
- MS. HARKINS: I think there was
- 17 another picture that showed the grades, like
- instead of the numbers here, and had the grades
- 19 of the roads currently.
- THE WITNESS: The letter?
- MS. HARKINS: Yeah, the letters.
- THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm.
- MS. HARKINS: I think on West
- 24 Pleasant it was currently a C, and it would be

- 1 changing? I don't know if the --
- THE WITNESS: If we go back,
- 3 again, Exhibit A-33, Figure 6F, page 72.
- 4 MS. HARKINS: Would that change
- 5 at all in grades of traffic?
- THE WITNESS: No, because the
- 7 site access intersections, the traffic along
- 8 West Pleasant Grove Road would be free flowing
- 9 and it is the traffic existing the site that
- 10 would have control.
- 11 MS. HARKINS: The stop sign at
- 12 West Pleasant and New Street, so it looks like
- it goes from a C to an F.
- 14 THE WITNESS: It actually, what
- 15 that shows is is the first letter grade, the C
- is morning, and the F is afternoon. And the
- 17 conditions here match without development
- 18 conditions, which is another figure. It is
- 19 actually the figure just back from this, figure
- 20 6E, page 71. This is without development
- 21 conditions, if you go up one page.
- MS. HARKINS: I'm sorry. So I'm
- 23 understanding, the C in the morning and the F
- in the afternoon doesn't change?

```
1
                     THE WITNESS: That's correct.
 2
                     MS. HARKINS: Okay. And then my
 3
      other question, 40 percent is going north, 30
      percent is going south out of the development
 4
 5
      onto 202?
 6
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
 7
                     MS. HARKINS: Okay. You had
 8
      mentioned, I think you said the right turn lane
 9
      is about 130 feet?
10
                     THE WITNESS: Based on PennDOT's
11
      current preliminary concept plan.
12
                     MS. HARKINS: Okay. How many
13
      cars is 30 percent of the development?
14
                     THE WITNESS: It depends on what
15
      peak hour you are looking at and the entering
16
      versus exiting.
17
                     MS. HARKINS: I quess in the
18
      morning then if they are heading south?
19
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   In the morning --
20
      sorry, I just have to add up some numbers here.
21
      In the morning you are looking at about 62
22
      vehicles.
23
                     MS. HARKINS: 62 vehicles going
```

south, turning right onto 202 south?

1 THE WITNESS: No. It is broken 2 up between different movements. So that's total entering and exiting the site. So if you 3 4 are just talking exiting, the exiting 30 5 percent, then that is 48 vehicles. 6 MS. HARKINS: 48 vehicles exiting, going south on 202? 7 8 THE WITNESS: Correct. 9 MS. HARKINS: You had mentioned 10 that 130-foot turn lane accommodates about six 11 vehicles? 12 THE WITNESS: That's a different 13 movement. That right turn lane is here. So 14 that right turn lane is from 202 southbound to 15 926 westbound. So that would be a different 16 movement. If you are exiting the site in the 17 morning to travel south on 202 you would not be 18 in that lane. You would either exit the site onto 202 and then go through the intersection, 19 20 or you would come out onto 926 and turn right from 926. So that's a different lane. 21 22 MS. HARKINS: Would the turn 23 lane -- so assuming the access on 202 is

eliminated, they are going to be coming out

- 1 onto to 926 and turning right?
- THE WITNESS: Correct.
- MS. HARKINS: So we have that
- 4 right turn lane. I guess how long is that
- 5 lane? If you have 48 cars that are going, they
- 6 are hitting 926 and going right on south 202, I
- 7 guess I'm wondering how long of a queue that's
- 8 going to be.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Well, the 48
- vehicles occurs over a one-hour period. So
- 11 they don't occur all at once.
- MS. HARKINS: Do we have an idea
- of how long the timing is for the light between
- 14 rotations?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. So the cycle
- length, we refer to as the entire cycle period
- of a signal going through all its indications,
- 18 at 926 and New Street it is about 160 seconds.
- 19 It is a little different in each peak hour, but
- it is around 160 seconds total.
- MS. HARKINS: 160, so just under
- three minutes?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- MS. HARKINS: So 48 cars I guess

- 1 would have to cycle through, it would take a
- 2 few rotations?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Well, again, there
- 4 is 48 vehicles are happening over an entire
- 5 hour. They are not all coming at one time.
- 6 That's over an entire hour. So they would be
- 7 distributed throughout the entire hour.
- 8 MS. HARKINS: Okay.
- 9 THE WITNESS: So you can think
- about it, 48 vehicles over 60 minutes, it is
- less than an additional vehicle a minute over
- the course of an hour.
- MS. HARKINS: But on the F system
- 14 as was indicated?
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MS. HARKINS: Okay. Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, ma'am.
- 18 Mr. Mammucari, any questions?
- 19 Mr. Mammucari is no longer here.
- 20 Phillip or Susan Jones, any
- 21 questions?
- Hang on, ma'am. We will adjust
- 23 that for you. The staff here is great.
- MS. JONES: My first question,

- 1 just for clarification, when you are talking
- 2 about the number of trips that are generated
- 3 and you are talking about using a two-hour,
- 4 between 7:00 and 9:00, but you are only using
- 5 an hour; am I correct on that?
- 6 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 7 MS. JONES: Okay. Also, as far
- 8 as studying traffic on 926, were all of these
- 9 studies done while there is the detour because
- of the bridge being out?
- 11 THE WITNESS: No.
- MS. JONES: So we don't know what
- impact that would have when the bridge reopens?
- 14 Because I would assume traffic would increase
- 15 there.
- 16 THE WITNESS: That's a temporary
- 17 condition, so our study occurred before the
- 18 detour. We would not want to study conditions
- during the detour, during temporary conditions.
- 20 We would be directed by the township and
- 21 PennDOT to not study those conditions.
- MS. JONES: What you studied was
- 23 before the bridge was out?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Correct.

1	MS. JONES: Okay. Thank you.
2	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
3	MR. MCKENNA: As we adjust the
4	mike, I'm assuming, sir, you are Phillip
5	phones?
6	MR. JONES: Yes.
7	MR. MCKENNA: Thank you.
8	MR. JONES: Thank you. So I
9	think I understood you to testify earlier this
10	evening that the more direct or time saving
11	routes would attract more motorists; is that
12	correct?
13	THE WITNESS: In the context
14	MR. JONES: In general?
15	THE WITNESS: Go ahead.
16	MR. JONES: In general?
17	THE WITNESS: In the context of
18	my testimony it was referring to the connector
19	road, so it was specific to that.
20	MR. JONES: But is that not in
21	general in your expertise, people are going to
22	travel more direct or time saving routes when
23	they discover them, over time, when you make
24	the improvements, or there are regulations to

- 1 travel?
- THE WITNESS: Certainly, yes.
- MR. JONES: Are you aware that on
- 4 many days, particularly at peak travel times,
- 5 traffic is backed up going south on 202 all the
- 6 way to the main exit ramp off of the high-speed
- 7 part of 202, north of 926?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I have experienced
- 9 that on occasion, yes.
- 10 MR. JONES: I have experienced it
- 11 many occasions.
- 12 Are you aware that many people
- are already exiting at Jacqueline to get to 926
- 14 west via New Street?
- THE WITNESS: I didn't -- qo
- 16 ahead.
- 17 MR. JONES: So they are already
- 18 leaving 202 at Jacqueline Drive, which is north
- of this site, cutting over to New Street and
- 20 going down New Street, and people that are
- 21 coming south, that are added by this, are going
- 22 to have potentially the same considerations
- 23 made when you add that population and those
- 24 cars, whatever they are, they are going to do

- the same thing, they are going to choose --
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Jones, I got to
- 3 ask you to ask a question.
- 4 MR. JONES: Do you expect that
- 5 people will do the same, take similar action
- 6 with their driving? Have you considered that
- 7 in your study?
- 8 THE WITNESS: We have not studied
- 9 traffic along Jacqueline Drive as part of our
- 10 study.
- 11 MR. JONES: This is a broad
- 12 impact to the area. Does your study consider
- that improvements in timing are quickly
- 14 discovered by motorists and, thus, cause
- further increases to travel at the improvement
- intersections that offset the original service
- improvement and bring overall service level
- 18 back down to the original service level? Or
- 19 worse sometimes? Because I just found out --
- MR. MCKENNA: Wait, Mr. Jones.
- 21 Hang on. You asked a question. Let her
- 22 answer.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Certainly, there
- 24 are situations where if you make improvements

- 1 it draws more traffic. As a general statement,
- 2 yes, that happens.
- MR. JONES: So the level of
- 4 service improvement may degrade immediately or
- 5 at some point thereafter once people discover
- 6 the improvement?
- 7 THE WITNESS: I just answered a
- 8 question in generality, so that would be the
- 9 answer.
- 10 MR. JONES: Thank you. I have
- lived and driven daily the routes discussed on
- 12 202, 926, New Street, Pleasant Grove for over
- 30 years. No traffic improvement on these
- 14 roads has stood the test of time, by my
- 15 personal observation. Basically --
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Jones --
- MR. ADELMAN: Objection.
- MR. MCKENNA: You have to ask a
- 19 question.
- MR. JONES: Hang on.
- MR. MCKENNA: Can you get to it?
- 22 It sounds like a statement.
- 23 MR. JONES: I'm getting to it.
- Give me a second. Due to the increased, due to

- general population increase, which Crebilly will increase the population substantially,
- 3 does this traffic study consider this
- 4 phenomena?
- 5 THE WITNESS: It considers the
- 6 increase in traffic from the development, yes.
- 7 MR. JONES: And the
- 8 improvement -- it has not improved over the
- 9 last 30 years.
- 10 THE WITNESS: As demonstrated in
- 11 the study, the applicant is committed to making
- improvements to mitigate their impact, which is
- 13 their requirement.
- MR. JONES: Thank you.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 17 Jones.
- 18 Alison Corcoran, any questions?
- MS. CORCORAN: My question
- 20 pertains to the access road, the access points
- 21 at Pleasant Grove, Pleasant Grove Road. Are
- there proposed, as they sit on Exhibit A-6,
- they are four-way intersections, correct?
- THE WITNESS: Yes. Correct.

1 MS. CORCORAN: Are there proposed stop signs, signal, anything at this point on 2 Pleasant Grove Road? 3 4 THE WITNESS: No. 5 MS. CORCORAN: I believe you have 6 testified that the entrance opposite Arborview 7 will be shifting east, correct? 8 THE WITNESS: Shifting west. 9 MS. CORCORAN: I'm sorry, west. 10 THE WITNESS: Correct. 11 MS. CORCORAN: Shifting west. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, shifting west. 13 MS. CORCORAN: My next question, 14 condition No. 49 from the Planning Commission 15 speaks to investigating shifting the access 16 that aligns with Dunvegan. Is that something 17 that the applicant has done? 18 THE WITNESS: At this time that 19 has not been considered. 20 MS. CORCORAN: Is that something that the applicant will consider based on the 21 22 condition from the Planning Commission? 23 THE WITNESS: It is something 24 that they would be open to discussing.

1 MS. CORCORAN: If these access 2 roads are shifted to not align with the current 3 Dunvegan or Arborview, does that affect the 4 traffic impact study that's been done on 5 Pleasant Grove Road? 6 THE WITNESS: It would from the 7 standpoint that they would be stand-alone 8 intersections. But the results, the 9 intersections would still operate at acceptable 10 conditions based on the criteria. 11 MS. CORCORAN: Thank you. 12 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 13 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, ma'am. 14 Diana Leraris? 15 MS. LERARIS: No questions. 16 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, ma'am. 17 Amy Murname? 18 Ladies and gentlemen, if at any 19 time through these proceedings if I am 20 butchering your names, please let me know. And that is --21 22 MS. MURNANE: It is Murnane, 23 M-U-R-N-A-N-E. 24 MR. MCKENNA: Ah, thank you,

- 1 ma'am. Murnane?
- MS. MURNANE: Murnane. Thank
- 3 you.
- 4 MR. MCKENNA: I appreciate the
- 5 correction.
- MS. MURNANE: I want to ask you
- 7 about the traffic impact numbers coming from
- 8 New Street, north of West Pleasant Grove Road.
- 9 I believe there is a potential development by
- 10 Toll off of Tigue Road in East Bradford
- 11 Township, and I want to know if those potential
- 12 numbers of cars coming from that development,
- over a hundred homes, has been added to your
- 14 traffic numbers here.
- THE WITNESS: We identified that
- development in our study. There is the 91-unit
- 17 residential development in East Bradford, and
- 18 those are assumed to be part of our regional
- 19 background traffic growth that we have added in
- 20 our study, yes.
- MS. MURNANE: Where in your
- 22 numbers have they been added?
- THE WITNESS: They would have
- 24 been added along all roadways in this area.

1 MS. MURNANE: So those numbers up 2 here are including the 91 homes up there? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 MS. MURNANE: Okay. And there is 5 no traffic calming measures on New Street 6 south, especially around West Pleasant Grove 7 Road? 8 THE WITNESS: At this point, no. 9 MS. MURNANE: Are you aware that everybody west of 202, to get on 202 north, 10 11 have no access other than 926 and up to 12 Rosedale Avenue? 13 THE WITNESS: They would be able 14to access that through New Street and 926. 15 MS. MURNANE: But are the numbers 16 from just the development or for all residents 17 north of the development up to Rosedale? There is no access to 202 north until you get to 18 19 Rosedale. 20 THE WITNESS: Understood. 21 MS. MURNANE: Are those numbers 22 part of your study? 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. So we go out 24 and we collect existing, all of the existing

- data as it stands today. So people are doing
- 2 that today. We would capture that in our data.
- MS. MURNANE: Okay. Thank you.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 5 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Ms.
- 6 Murnane.
- 7 Mr. Pavelchek, any questions?
- 8 MR. PAVELCHEK: No questions.
- 9 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you.
- Mr. Cahill, any questions?
- 11 Mr. Cahill, I want you to get as
- 12 close to that microphone as you can, please.
- MR. CAHILL: How is this?
- MR. MCKENNA: Perfect actually.
- MR. CAHILL: I've learned better.
- 16 Thank you.
- 17 Earlier you mentioned that
- 18 stacking of cars were about 1400 feet. Was
- 19 that on 202 or 926?
- THE WITNESS: The 1400 feet is
- 21 the distance as it is shown on the conditional
- use plan from 202 to the site access along 926.
- MR. CAHILL: When you say 202 to
- the site access, where on 202 would that be?

1 THE WITNESS: From the 2 intersection of 926 and 202 -- we will pull up 3 the site plan. From the intersection of 926 and 202, along 926 to the access intersection, 4 5 that is the 1400 feet. 6 MR. CAHILL: What about 202 7 southbound? 8 THE WITNESS: 202 southbound in 9 reference --10 MR. CAHILL: To 926. 11 THE WITNESS: 202 southbound to 926, I'm not sure what distance you are asking. 12 13 MR. CAHILL: From the intersection with 202 past Abbey Green, from 1415 Abbey Green down 202 south to 926, are we dealing with 1400, 2,000, 3,000 feet of traffic 16 17 at present, both lanes? THE WITNESS: From what initial 18 19 intersection to 926 along 202? 20 MR. CAHILL: Jacqueline Drive. 21 THE WITNESS: From Jacqueline, 22 I'm not sure what that total distance is. It 23 is certainly much more 1400 feet. MR. CAHILL: Yes, it is. Right 24

- 1 now we have current conditions of traffic
- 2 that's backed up from 926/202 up to Abbey Green
- 3 and beyond.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 5 MR. CAHILL: Okay. That is not
- 6 1400 feet. Probably about 3,000 feet. Maybe
- 7 4,000 feet, times two lanes.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Cahill, I need
- 9 a question from you if you don't mind.
- MR. CAHILL: Do we have traffic
- 11 studies that demonstrate that that is the case?
- 12 THE WITNESS: The traffic study
- demonstrates the queues that are seen in the
- 14 field today, yes.
- MR. CAHILL: Is that queue
- 16 involving from Jacqueline Drive south on 202 to
- 17 926?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Our study includes
- 19 the queue that results from the intersection of
- 20 202 and 926, up 202, yes.
- MR. CAHILL: You are saying that
- 22 all you are getting is about 1400 feet of
- 23 stacking?
- 24 THE WITNESS: No. That's along

- 1 926. And that's just intersection spacing that
- 2 we are talking about.
- 3 MR. CAHILL: How much stacking
- 4 and how much footage, lengthwise, of vehicles
- 5 are on 202 from Jacqueline Drive to 926?
- 6 THE WITNESS: The stacking would
- 7 be what the distance is.
- MR. CAHILL: Do you have any
- 9 figures on that?
- 10 THE WITNESS: I do not.
- 11 MR. CAHILL: Okay. You mentioned
- 12 Jacqueline Drive. One of the things about
- Jacqueline Drive is, I believe it is one of
- 14 these that you considered to be direct street
- out, and Jacqueline Drive previously is defined
- 16 as a drive. Are you familiar with the
- definition of drive versus streets and roads?
- 18 Is there a difference in your opinion between
- 19 the three of them?
- THE WITNESS: A difference
- 21 between driveways, streets and what?
- 22 MR. CAHILL: A drive. Jacqueline
- Drive, the word drive versus the word street
- 24 versus the word road.

1 THE WITNESS: They can be used in 2 all different contexts depending on who is 3 applying the name. It really can be anything. 4 MR. CAHILL: I believe the 5 definition of a drive is a limited road, 6 shortness, and it is a winding road that is 7 designed to allay traffic. 8 MR. ADELMAN: Objection. That's 9 not a question. 10 MR. CAHILL: Okay. Can I turn it 11 into a question then. In your opinion, in your 12 opinion, do you consider a drive to be a short 13 road, with a short duration movement, and that 14 can enter to a street, which is a straight road 15 and a lengthy road which carries high traffic, 16 compared to a drive that carries low traffic? 17 THE WITNESS: No, I don't. 18 MR. CAHILL: You don't apply? THE WITNESS: I don't agree 19 20 that's a universal definition of the use of 21 applying drive to a roadway. 22 MR. CAHILL: You don't do that. 23 I've got a definition --

MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Cahill --

- 1 MR. ADELMAN: Objection,
- 2 objection.
- 3 MR. MCKENNA: You can't argue
- 4 with her. You can ask a question.
- 5 MR. CAHILL: Okay.
- 6 MR. MCKENNA: And move on.
- 7 MR. CAHILL: But how do you know
- 8 that's the case, ma'am?
- 9 MR. ADELMAN: Objection,
- 10 relevance.
- MR. MCKENNA: I agree, Mr.
- 12 Cahill. I'm not sure why any of this is
- 13 relevant.
- MR. CAHILL: So --
- MR. MCKENNA: Hang on, if you
- 16 wouldn't mind. I would like you to ask a
- 17 different question.
- MR. CAHILL: It has been a long
- 19 night too. At the present time West Pleasant
- 20 Grove is the only major road that you are
- 21 planning on using, in addition to 926?
- 22 THE WITNESS: At this point the
- 23 plan shows an access to 202.
- 24 MR. CAHILL: Access on West

- 1 Pleasant Grove to 202?
- THE WITNESS: An access from the
- 3 development to 202.
- 4 MR. CAHILL: Access from the
- 5 development onto West Pleasant, onto 202; is
- 6 that correct?
- 7 THE WITNESS: There is both.
- 8 There are accesses from the development to West
- 9 Pleasant Grove Road, and there is an access
- shown from the development directly to 202.
- MR. CAHILL: Okay. And you said
- 12 West Pleasant Grove to be a very viable access
- point for traffic coming out of the
- 14 development?
- THE WITNESS: Yes, it is a public
- 16 street that the site has frontage to.
- 17 MR. CAHILL: And a viable access
- 18 to --
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.
- MR. CAHILL: It is a little
- 21 choppy and a little rough down --
- 22 MR. ADELMAN: Objection. I can't
- 23 even tell if that is a question.
- MR. CAHILL: Okay. I'm sorry.

- 1 Thank you.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 3 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 4 Cahill.
- 5 Mr. or Mrs. Pryze, any questions?
- 6 MS. PRYZE: Thanks very much. As
- 7 part of your assessment was there rationale to
- 8 Toll Brothers as to the reason for needing two
- 9 entrances/exits off of West Pleasant Grove
- 10 Road? Was there some sort of variable you were
- 11 asked to assess or was that a given?
- 12 THE WITNESS: We weren't
- 13 necessarily asked whether they needed one
- 14 access or two. But the two accesses satisfy
- 15 the spacing requirements for access locations.
- 16 So they are both viable locations.
- MS. PRYZE: My question to that
- is if that east entrance/exit to the
- 19 development is moved further west, and there
- are no plans to move the west further west, is
- 21 there consideration or potential that there
- 22 would just be one entrance/exit?
- THE WITNESS: At this point two
- 24 accesses are proposed. It would be at the

```
1 applicant's discretion and decision to change
```

- 2 that.
- MS. PRYZE: Okay and that won't
- 4 be part of your assessment or recommendation
- 5 then?
- 6 THE WITNESS: No. If they
- decided to change it, we would certainly
- 8 re-evaluate. But that would not be our
- 9 decision to make.
- MS. PRYZE: Okay. Thank you.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, ma'am.
- Jennifer or Jeffrey Kramer?
- MS. KRAMER: Back to site trip
- assignment, Figure 4C, I believe you allotted 5
- 16 percent of the traffic would travel north on
- New Street and 40 percent would travel north on
- 18 202. Is the traffic that you would, the
- 19 traffic coming out of the development to go
- 20 north on 202, using Jacqueline Drive, be
- 21 counted towards that 5 percent on New Street or
- 22 the 40 percent on 202?
- 23 THE WITNESS: Exit -- I'm sorry,
- 24 could you repeat that?

1. MS. KRAMER: Would traffic 2 exiting the development onto West Pleasant 3 Grove Road to go north on 202 --4 THE WITNESS: So the 40 percent 5 that wants to go north on 202? 6 MS. KRAMER: Yes, that many 7 people going through Jacqueline Drive? 8 THE WITNESS: That would be 9 those, that traffic would have to exit the site 10 onto 926, and turn left to go north on 202, and 11 the traffic you had mentioned, the 5 percent 12 going north on New Street, they could either exit the site on West Pleasant Grove Road and 13 14 turn to go north on New Street or exit on 926 15 and go up New Street. Those would be their 16 options. 17 MS. KRAMER: So it is not taking 18 into account that people go on Jacqueline 19 Drive? 20 THE WITNESS: To travel north on 21 202? 22 MS. KRAMER: Yes. 23 THE WITNESS: No. 24 MS. KRAMER: Why not? That's a

- 1 common route.
- THE WITNESS: Because there is,
- 3 there is adequate access provided for them to
- 4 access the intersection.
- 5 MS. KRAMER: Okay. Unrelated
- 6 question, given the claim that traffic has
- 7 decreased on 202 in recent years, have studies
- 8 been done to determine whether this is because
- 9 of a local change in traffic patterns or
- 10 because of a national overall reduction in
- 11 traffic due to the recession?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar
- with any specific studies that have been done.
- 14 But as a professional in the industry, a lot of
- 15 the traffic volume decreases have been due to
- other modes of traffic, or people
- 17 telecommuting, working from home, working
- 18 different hours. You know, a general sense of
- 19 the reasons why traffic volumes across the
- 20 country have generally been dropping.
- MS. KRAMER: Okay. In your other
- 22 tables I noticed that traffic had increased in
- the non-recession years from 2003 to 2009, and
- 24 then again from 2013 through 2015 and 2016. Is

- there any reason to expect that it will not
- 2 continue to increase, regardless of the
- 3 proposed development?
- 4 THE WITNESS: We can't speculate.
- 5 There is a whole host of reasons why volumes
- 6 can go up and down.
- 7 MS. KRAMER: Okay. What impact
- 8 will that increase have on the current traffic
- 9 numbers, particularly for the commuters who are
- 10 using the side roads like West Pleasant Grove
- 11 Road to New Street to avoid these back-ups?
- 12 THE WITNESS: The applicant is
- 13 required to mitigate their traffic impact.
- MS. KRAMER: But you haven't
- 15 taken into account the increases that have been
- 16 going on for the past several years?
- 17 THE WITNESS: We have taken into
- 18 account the required growth rate subscribed by
- 19 PennDOT to increase the traffic volumes on all
- 20 the studies roadways from existing conditions
- 21 to future 2028 design year conditions, that is
- 22 incorporated in the study.
- MS. KRAMER: Thank you.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

1	MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, ma'am.
2	Mr. Skros, any questions?
3	MR. SKROS: No questions.
4	MR. MCKENNA: Thank you.
5	Jim McDermott, any questions? I
6	believe Mr. McDermott has left.
7	Dennis or Patricia McFadden, any
8	questions?
9	MR. MCFADDEN: Yes. Hi. With
10	the proposed elimination of the egress for 202
1.1	for the access there, do you feel there is
12	going to be a lot more traffic going, utilizing
13	West Pleasant Grove Road to get into and out of
L 4	the proposed development?
1.5	THE WITNESS: If the right in
L6	from 202 is eliminated, then we would expect
L7	that traffic to use West Pleasant Grove Road,
L8	yes.
19	MR. MCFADDEN: Okay. So will
20	Toll Brothers provide another impact study for
21	West Pleasant Grove Road, West Pleasant Grove
22	Road and New Street to the township?
23	THE WITNESS: The study would
4	have to be revised to reflect the proposed

- 1 access configuration, yes.
- MR. MCFADDEN: Okay. On the
- 3 redesign of 202 and 926, I know Toll Brothers
- 4 has said that they would do the construction if
- 5 the project with PennDOT kind of goes out two
- 6 or three years. Since they are both state
- 7 roads, does Toll Brothers have to wait for the
- 8 design from PennDOT to do that?
- 9 THE WITNESS: No. So the
- 10 applicant has committed to complete
- improvements at that intersection that would
- 12 mitigate their impact if PennDOT does not
- 13 proceed with their project, and they would be
- 14 required to design and submit the design to
- 15 PennDOT for approval, but they would not wait
- 16 for PennDOT to design it.
- MR. MCFADDEN: So at a PennDOT
- 18 meeting a few weeks ago, I asked that same
- 19 question, and they said that Toll Brothers
- 20 would not be allowed to proceed without -- with
- 21 any design of that, any construction of that
- 22 intersection because PennDOT is doing a design
- 23 phase right now.
- MR. ADELMAN: Objection, hearsay.

- 1 MR. MCKENNA: Well, sir do you 2 have a question based on --3 MR. MCFADDEN: Yeah. My comment 4 is based on -- I think Mr. Haws was at the same PennDOT meeting you were at. Anyway, you 5 6 answered my question. Okay. 7 One other question. Back to the 8 site plan, with the relocation of the 926 9 access to opposite Bridlewood, I'm not sure if 10 you can answer this or not, it looks like the 11 access road would probably have to head west 12 along the property line. Is that going to have 13 any impact on the open space, 60 percent open 14 space? 15 THE WITNESS: The configuration 16 would be revised, but they would still have to 17 meet all of the township criteria in terms of 18 open space. 19 MR. MCFADDEN: Okay. It looks 20 like to me it would use more space with that
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.

new drive. Thank you.

- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you Mr.
- 24 McFadden.

21

1 Carol Weller? 2 MS. WELLER: No questions. 3 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, ma'am. 4 So that will bring you back 5 around to Mr. Adelman. Do you have any 6 redirect? 7 MR. ADELMAN: May the Board qo 8 first? 9 MR. MCKENNA: I was going to start with you, see if you had any redirect. 10 11 MR. ADELMAN: I would like to 12 reserve my right until the Board asks some 13 questions. Thank you. 14 MR. GADALETO: Hold on. 15 MR. MCKENNA: I'm sorry, sir. I 16 don't know who you are. 17 MR. GADALETO: I'm Andy Gadaleto. 18 I'm a party. 19 MR. MCKENNA: Yes, sir. I 20 apologize. I called your name earlier. I 21 didn't know you had come in at some point. So 22 if you have a question, please feel free. 23 MR. GADALETO: My business closes 24 at 6:30. You start the meeting every time at

- 1 6:00, so it is greatly appreciated.
- 2 My first question is: What is
- 3 the state's busiest intersection right now?
- 4 THE WITNESS: I can't speak to
- 5 that.
- 6 MR. GADALETO: That was in
- 7 today's Daily Local, 202 and Route 1. Where
- 8 does 202 and 926 rate?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I can't speak to
- 10 that,
- MR. GADALETO: Okay. You are a
- 12 traffic engineer.
- MR. ADELMAN: Objection. Stick
- 14 to the question, sir.
- MR. MCKENNA: Sustained. Mr.
- 16 Gadaleto, don't argue with her, please. Ask a
- 17 question.
- MR. GADALETO: Why wasn't the
- 19 study performed on a Friday?
- 20 THE WITNESS: It was performed in
- accordance with the township ordinance
- 22 criteria.
- MR. GADALETO: Are you aware of
- the current traffic problems along 202 on

- 1 Friday afternoon between 3:00 and 6:00 o'clock?
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. GADALETO: It is pretty
- 4 severe. It is worse than it is on Thursday,
- 5 correct?
- 6 THE WITNESS: It could be. It
- 7 can vary on any given day.
- MR. GADALETO: You can come to my
- 9 store and I'll show you any Friday.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Gadaleto, I'm
- 11 going to ask you again, please, I know this is
- 12 personal to you, please don't argue with her.
- 13 Please just ask your questions.
- 14 MR. GADALETO: It is in the form
- of a question. My next question is: When you
- 16 performed the study on September 8th was there
- any emergency personnel that had to navigate
- 18 through rush hour traffic?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Not to my
- 20 knowledge.
- MR. GADALETO: How many accidents
- occurred, that you reported occurred in late
- 23 2016 along 202 in that area, and 926 and New
- 24 Street?

```
1
                     THE WITNESS: I can't speak to
 2
      the number of crashes at this time.
 3
                     MR. GADALETO: Okay. Do you
      expect your development to help or hurt the
 4
 5
      emergency personnel and emergency situation
 6
      along 202 and New Street or 926?
7
                     THE WITNESS: I expect it to be
 8
      neutral because the applicant is required to
9
      install improvements that would bring the
10
      levels of service and delay to the same or
11
      better than without development conditions.
12
                     MR. GADALETO: Are you aware of
      what the chief of WEGO, Chief Bernot said about
13
14
      the traffic impact in her opinion?
15
                     THE WITNESS: I am not.
16
                     MR. GADALETO: Exhibit E 19.
17
      Number one, significant amount of traffic,
18
      traffic backlogs frequently occur between
      Skiles and 926, potential for more commercial
19
20
      vehicle accidents.
21
                     My point, if the emergency
22
      personnel having to respond to a situation,
23
      could be potentially backlogged, is that a
24
      concern of yours?
```

1 THE WITNESS: Again, the 2 applicant is committed to installing 3 improvements that would result in conditions that are the same or better than without 4 5 development conditions. Therefore, mitigating 6 the impact of the development. 7 MR. GADALETO: Okay. My next 8 question is: Are you aware, there has been 9 numerous power outages in this vicinity, and 10 what would happen if the traffic signal loses 11 power? 12 THE WITNESS: I can't speak to 13 what is out there today, but battery backup is 14 typically supplied to insure that a signal 15 operates when the electricity goes out. 16 MR. GADALETO: Would Toll 17 Brothers be willing to supply a generator if 18 they get full approval for this? 19 THE WITNESS: Toll Brothers would follow the requirements of PennDOT for the 20 21 signal design, who has jurisdiction over that. 22 MR. GADALETO: Okay. What is 23 required and what is not, if it were to save 24 one life, would Toll Brothers do it, in your

- 1 opinion?
- THE WITNESS: I can't, I can't
- 3 speak to that. That's not an opinion.
- 4 MR. GADALETO: Okay. In your
- 5 opinion, you quoted before the study normally
- 6 is done between November and April, and it was
- 7 done in September. You said November through
- 8 April is the preferred time for PennDOT to do
- 9 the study, you said?
- 10 THE WITNESS: The ordinance
- 11 requires that the traffic counts be done
- 12 between November and April, and they were. I'm
- 13 not sure what September you are referring to.
- MR. GADALETO: There was the
- 15 traffic study was done on September the 8th.
- 16 THE WITNESS: There is no traffic
- 17 study dated September 8th.
- 18 MR. GADALETO: The one by
- 19 Kimberly --
- A VOICE: That's the response.
- MR. GADALETO: That's the
- 22 response. Okay. How wide are the lanes
- 23 currently on 202 north and south at their least
- point on 202 right now?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Lanes vary. It is
- 2 not a single dimension.
- MR. GADALETO: Okay. That's all
- 4 my questions. Thank you.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.
- 7 Gadaleto.
- 8 All right. Let me ask counsel a
- 9 question real quick. Are you going to have
- 10 follow-up questions for the witness? Do you
- 11 anticipate any further questions?
- MR. GILL: Planning Commission
- 13 will have follow-up questions.
- MR. MCKENNA: Mr. Thompson, are
- 15 you going to have other questions based on what
- 16 you have heard?
- MR. THOMPSON: It is possible.
- MR. MCKENNA: I know the Board
- 19 has plenty of questions. So, Mr. Adelman, I
- 20 know that smile is not what you would like to
- 21 see, but --
- MR. ADELMAN: I'm willing to stay
- 23 to 10:30.
- MR. MCKENNA: I realize that. It

- is eight minutes of 10:00. I believe it would
- 2 be the preference of the Board to bring Ms.
- 3 Kline back. I realize she is not available in
- 4 June.
- 5 MR. ADELMAN: Correct.
- 6 MR. MCKENNA: Is she available
- 7 for the July, proposed July date?
- MR. ADELMAN: What was that date
- 9 again? I'm sorry.
- MR. MCKENNA: July 25th.
- MR. ADELMAN: Yes, she is.
- MR. MCKENNA: Okay. Any
- objection, then, to producing her back for
- 14 continued testimony and questioning on July
- 15 25th?
- 16 MR. ADELMAN: I would like some
- 17 additional meetings.
- MR. MCKENNA: I'm sorry, I didn't
- 19 hear you.
- MR. ADELMAN: My objection would
- 21 be based on the request to have additional
- 22 meetings.
- MR. MCKENNA: I'm not sure I
- 24 understand the objection. I'm sorry.

- 1 MR. ADELMAN: I would like to
- 2 have additional meetings.
- 3 MR. MCKENNA: More than July?
- 4 MR. ADELMAN: Yes.
- 5 MR. MCKENNA: That's fine. I'm
- 6 happy to discuss further out than July.
- 7 MR. ADELMAN: More meetings
- 8 before July 25th.
- 9 MR. MCKENNA: Well, I appreciate
- 10 that, but there is no requirement that we do
- so, and I don't believe it is the Board's
- 12 intention to do so.
- MR. ADELMAN: Well, note my
- 14 objection for the record.
- MR. MCKENNA: Okay. Well, I need
- 16 to know whether you are going to produce her on
- 17 July 25th.
- MR. ADELMAN: I'll produce her at
- 19 the next meeting, obviously when she is
- 20 available.
- MR. MCKENNA: Thank you. I
- 22 appreciate that. All right. Then is there any
- anything further from the Board tonight.
- MS. DEWOLF: What did he just

- 1 say?
- 2 MR. MCKENNA: She will be
- 3 produced.
- 4 MR. ADELMAN: When she is
- 5 available, at the next available meeting she is
- able to attend, which would be the one after
- 7 June.
- MR. MCKENNA: July 25th.
- 9 Anything further from the Board?
- MS. DEWOLF: Just make it clear--
- MR. MCKENNA: Can't hear you,
- 12 Carol. You are not on the mike.
- MS. DEWOLF: I would just like to
- 14 make it clear that there is just limited
- options in the summer for another meeting. We
- are sticking with the June and the July meeting
- we have, because of the Board being gone and
- different times, etcetera, and other
- obligations we have,
- MR. MCKENNA: Is there anything
- 21 further from the Board?
- MR. HAWS: I'm available to meet
- any time that's necessary.
- 24 MR. MCKENNA: Thank you, Mr.

```
1
      Haws. Anything further from counsel, further
 2
      from counsel or the parties?
 3
                      Mr. Adelman, anything further you
 4
      want to put on the record tonight?
 5
                      MR. ADELMAN:
                                    Nothing further.
 6
      Thank you.
 7
                      MR. MCKENNA:
                                    Thank you. We are
 8
      going to stand in continuance until Tuesday,
 9
      June 20th, we will be back here at 6:00 p.m.
10
                      Before everyone leaves I do want
11
      to thank all of the Rustin staff, Mr. Scanlon
12
      in particular, and everyone who assisted this
13
      evening with our setup, with our media
14
      projection, and with the microphones.
15
      you very much for your time.
16
                      (Proceedings conclude at 8:55
17
      p.m.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

1		I N D E	X		
2	WITNESS	DIRE	CT CROSS	REDIRECT	RECROSS
3	Robert J. Wise,	Jr.			
4	By Mr. Thomps	son	613		
5	By Mr. Adelma	n		624	
6 1				649	
7	By Mr. Gill				640
8					
9	Nicole R. Kline	.			
10	By Mr. Adelma	in 650			
11	By Mr. Gill		675		
12	By Mr. Crawfo	ord	700		721
13	By Ms. Labrum	ι	710		
14	By Mr. Thomps	on	717		
15					
16	<u>E :</u>	X H I B	I T S		
17					
18	PLANNING COMMIS	SION EXE	HIBITS		
19					
20	PC-3 - 4/17/17	Minutes	from mee	ting at P	ennDOT
21	B-6 - Planning	Commissi	ion commen	nts	
22					
23					
24					

1	APPLICANT'S EXHIBITS
2	
3	A-28 - Nicole Kline resume
4	A-29 - McMahon Associates Transportation Impact
5	Study, 10/13/16
6	A-30 - Kimley Horn review letter, 12/27/16
7	A-31 - Kimley Horn review letter, 2/6/17
8	A-32 - Kimley Horn review letter, 4/3/17
9	A-33 - McMahon Associates response letter and
10	revised Transportation Impact Study, 1/20/17
11	A-34 - McMahon Associates response letter,
12	3/3/17
13	A-35 - McMahon Associates response letter,
14	5/19/17
15	A-36 - McMahon Associates minutes of PennDOT
16	Scoping Meeting, 12/2/16
17	A-37 - E-mail from Francis Hanney, regarding
18	12/2/16 Scoping Meeting minutes
19	
20	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER PAGE 804
21	
22	
23	
24	

i

1	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania)
2	Chester County)
3	
4	
5	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
6	
7	I, Eleanor J. Schwandt, Registered
8	Merit Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby
9	certify that the foregoing record, pages 609 to
10	803 inclusive, is a true and accurate
11	transcript of my stenographic notes taken on
12	May 23rd, 2017, in the above-captioned matter.
13	
14	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
15	set my hand and seal this 1st day of June,
16	2017.
17	
18	0.0
19	Glegalines
20	Eleanor J. Schwandt
21	
22	
23	
2.4	

. i

	1
	8] - 633:15, 634:1,
	6:5, 635:6, 670:5,
	::17, 673:4, 792:7 20/17 [1] - 803:10
) [3] - 696:2,
	:24, 702:12
	,000 [1] - 715:15
10	//13/16 [1] ~ 803:5
	16 (1) - 628:24
10	19.5 [1] - 704:16
	0:00 [1] - 798:1
	0: 30 [1] - 797:23
	[1] - 714:10 00 [1] - 609:10
	th [1] = 643:9
	[8] - 636:19,
	:23, 690:5,
	:20, 691:4,
	:16, 694:8, 708:24
12	/2/16 [2] - 803:16,
803	
	/27/16 [1] - 803:6
	[7] - 636:22,
692	:2, 694:9, 696:3,
	:4, 696:6, 697:20
	. 0 [3] • 716:22, :3, 762:9
	.5, 702.9 0-foot [1] - 763:10
	th [1] - 652:20
	[3] - 637:2, 736:2,
736	
	00 [15] - 660:23,
	:2, 711:3, 724:21,
725	:2, 725:10,
725	:13, 730:11, :18, 776:20,
777	:10, 776;20, :5, 777:16,
	:23, 778:6, 778:22
	[4] - 637:3,
	:14, 742:22, 743:6
	0 [1] - 626:3
	[1] - 637:5
16	0 թյ - 764:18,
	:20, 764:21
	th (1) - 645;2
	[2] - 637:8, 677:8
	77 [1] - 643:10
	th [5] - 675:22,
	12, 698:9,
18	:12, 712:20 (1) - 637:10
	05 ₍₁₎ - 635:11
	[2] - 637:16,
794	
	0.9 [2] - 745;6,
745	7
19	40s [1] - 636:15
4.5	EO 004.44

1959 (1) - 634:14

1970 [1] - 635:15 1989 [1] - 643:5 19th [3] - 654:4, 669:20, 686:21 1st [1] - 804:15 707:21, 709:11,

717:10, 718:16,

718:20, 722:1,

710:24, 711:3, 711:8,

712:3, 712:22, 716:3,

724:15, 724:19, 725:10, 726:21, 2 727:6, 727:11, 2 [6] - 635:9, 637:8, 728:14, 728:15, 729:22, 733:4, 742:6, 637:14, 672:3, 672:13, 673:6 742:10, 742:17, 744:8, 745:6, 747:4, 2,000 [1] - 777:16 748:1, 757:23, 758:9, 2/6/17 [1] - 803:7 20 [4] - 637:17, 758:16, 758:18, 707:18, 709:18, 760:9 758:22, 759:13, 2003 (2) - 673:6. 759:14, 759:19, 760:13, 760:14, 786:23 2006 [1] - 673:6 762:5, 762:24, 763:7, 763:14, 763:17, 2009 [2] - 673:6, 763:19, 763:23, 786:23 764:6, 768:5, 768:7, 2012 [1] - 673:7 768:18, 770:12, 2013 [2] - 673:5, 775:10, 775:18, 786:24 776:19, 776:22, 2014 [2] - 644:13, 776:23, 776:24, 730:13 777:2, 777:4, 777:6, 2015 (1) - 786:24 777:8, 777:11, 2016 [6] - 652:20, 777:14, 777:15, 653:12, 672:21, 777:19, 778:16, 673:5, 786:24, 793:23 778:20, 779:5, 2017 [20] - 609:11, 781:23, 782:1, 782:3, 645:2, 653:13, 654:4, 782:5, 782:10, 654:5, 669:18, 784:18, 784:20, 669:20, 672:5, 673:5, 784:22, 785:3, 785:5, 675:22, 677:8, 785:10, 785:21, 686:21, 698:9, 786:7, 788:10, 711:12, 718:6, 728:8, 788:16, 789:3, 792:7, 804:12, 804:16 792:8, 792:24, 202 (144) - 655:3, 793:23, 794:6, 655:6, 655:10, 796:23, 796:24 656:20, 657:2, 202/926 [2] - 723:24, 657:21, 658:5, 658:9, 727:1 658:16, 660:3, 660:7, 202/PA (1) - 655:2 663:9, 663:22, 2028 [1] - 787:21 664:15, 664:24, 20th [8] - 626:7, 665:18, 667:12, 654:4, 654:6, 662:17, 668:8, 671:13, 672:4, 663:24, 672:5, 672:7, 672:10, 711:12, 801:9 672:12, 672:23, 21 m - 637:20 673:1, 673:4, 673:21, 22[1] - 637:23 677:11, 678:12, 2200 (1) - 714:13 678:17, 679:9, 679:16, 679:22, 223 [1] - 661:5 23 [4] - 609:11, 679:24, 680:2, 638:4, 638:23, 639:2 680:18, 680:19, 23rd (1) - 804:12 680:24, 681:13, 24 [3] - 638:5, 645:9, 683:18, 689:3, 645:18 697:24, 699:4, 24-foot [1] - 671:21 699:13, 701:17, 25 (3) - 638:8, 647:3, 701:23, 702:2, 706:19, 706:21, 717:4

250 (1) - 739:22 25th [5] - 798:10, 798:15, 799:8, 799:17, 800:8 26 [1] - 638:10 266 [1] - 638:13 27th [1] - 653:12 28 [1] - 638:15 29 [3] - 633:15, 638:18, 647:3 2:30 [1] - 746:5 2nd [1] - 676:9

5(11) - 673:18, 686:16, 686:20, 687:6, 687:17, 694:14, 703:11, 715:15, 784:15, 784:21, 785:11 5/19/17 [1] - 803:14 56 [3] - 700:17, 700:23, 760:7

3

3 [3] - 634:4, 672:20, 686:17 3,000 [2] - 777:16, 778:6 3.3(1) - 744;13 3/3/17 [1] - 803:12 30 [7] - 702:1, 707:18, 762:3. 762:13, 763:4, 770:13, 771:9 317 [1] - 644:9 319[1] - 732:8 33[1] - 665:14 3:00 [1] - 793:1 3:30[1] - 746:5 3rd (3) - 653:13, 654:4, 669:17

4

4 [12] - 609:5, 673:8, 702:24, 703:2, 703:3, 703:20, 704:10, 721:6, 727:8, 731:17, 744:24, 745:1 4,000 [1] - 778:7 4/17/17 [1] - 802:20 4/3/17 [1] - 803:8 40 (9) - 701:20, 701:22, 709:19, 759:12, 759:14, 762:3, 784:17, 784:22, 785:4 48 [7] - 763:5, 763:6, 764:5, 764:9, 764:24, 765:4, 765:10 49[1] - 772:14 4:00 (3) - 661:14, 746:6, 746:7 4:30[1] - 746:5 4C (3) - 701:6, 760:7, 784:15

6 [6] - 634:12, 687:10, 687:15, 687:17, 688:8, 713:8 60 [2] - 765:10, 790:13 609 (i) - 804:9 613 (1) - 802:4 62 [2] - 762:21, 762:23 624[1] - 802:5 640 [1] - 802:7 649 [1] - 802:6 650 [1] - 802:10 675 [1] - 802:11 6:00 [6] - 661:14, 746:6, 746:8, 792:1, 793:1, 801:9 6:09 [1] - 609:11 6:30 [2] - 745:20, 791:24 6E (1) - 761:20 6F (2) - 721:19, 761:3

6

7

6th [1] - 653:13

70 [1] - 760:10 700 [2] - 724:18, 725:3, 802:12 71 [1] - 761:20 710 [1] - 802:13 717 [1] - 802:14 72 [2] - 721:19, 761:3 721 [1] - 802:12 7:00 [4] - 661:12, 745:22, 745:23, 766:4 7:30 [1] - 746:1

8

8 [3] - 634:13, 688:24, 728:6 800 [1] - 713:9 803 [1] - 804:10 804 [1] - 803:20 840 [1] - 651:3 8:00 [1] - 695:11 8:30 [1] - 746:1 8:55 [1] - 801:16 8th [3] - 793:16, 796:15, 796:17

9 9 (4) - 636:4, 638:22,

639:8, 662:22 91[1] - 775:2 91-unit[1] - 774:16 926 (134) - 642:12, 655:2, 655:3, 655:4, 655:6, 655:10, 656:20, 657:3, 658:10, 658:19, 659:14, 663:9, 663:22, 664:16, 664:22, 664:24, 665:18, 666:15, 666:17, 666:24, 667:12, 668:8, 670:9, 670:14, 670:21, 670:22, 671:2, 672:4, 672:10, 673:22, 674:21, 675:3, 680:19, 683:14, 689:3, 689:17, 695:22, 701:18, 702:1, 702:13, 702:21, 702:22, 703:5, 703:14, 703:21, 705:14, 705:18, 705:22, 706:18, 706:20, 707:21, 708:18, 710:4, 710:22, 711:8, 713:2, 714:11, 716:3, 717:10, 718:15, 718:21, 721:23, 722:15, 722:21, 723:23, 724:15, 725:18, 726:19, 726:21, 727:6, 727:11, 727:21, 728:14, 730:1, 730:4, 730:22, 733:4, 744:7, 745:5, 746:12, 747:4, 747:13, 747:23, 748:1, 748:14, 752:3, 752:24, 754:13, 755:12, 756:5, 757:14, 757:24, 758:7, 758:9, 758:13, 758:16, 758:19, 758:20, 763:15, 763:20, 763:21, 764:1, 764:6, 764:18, 766:8, 768:7, 768:13, 770:12, 775:11,

775:14, 776:19, 776:22, 777:2, 777:3, 777:4, 777:10, 777:15, 777:19, 778:17, 778:20, 779:1, 779:5, 781:21, 785:10, 785:14, 789:3, 790:8, 792:8, 793:23, 794:6, 794:19 926/202(2) - 730:15, 778:2 9:00 [4] - 661:12,

Α

745:22, 745:23, 766:4

A-19 [1] - 633:12 A-21 [2] - 681:19, 682:1 A-28 [2] - 651:5, 803:3 A-29 [2] - 652:15, 803:4 A-30 [2] - 653:7, 803:6 A-31 (2) - 653:7, 803:7 A-32 [3] - 653:7, 669:18, 803:8 A-33 [16] - 653:22, 654:6, 654:17, 662:19, 663:23, 700:16, 700:17, 714:8, 716:6, 721:6, 721:18, 727:9, 745:3, 760:7, 761:3, 803:9 A-34 (2) - 653:22, 803:11 A-35 [6] - 653:22, 669:19, 669:23, 686:21, 696:23, 803:13 A-36 [5] - 656:1, 667:6, 668:5, 676:8, 803:15 A-37 [4] ~ 667:15, 712:6, 717:21, 803:17 A-6 [10] - 657:10, 677:13, 684:11, 687:14, 710:3, 710:13, 711:19, 713:4, 713:14, 771:22 a.m [5] - 661:12, 661:13, 700:9, 745:22 Abbey [3] - 777:14, 777:15, 778:2 able [6] - 633:20, 641:1, 717:7, 738:17, 775:13, 800:6

above-captioned [1] - 804:12 absence [1] - 698:8 absolutely [2] -626:14, 677:4 accept[1] - 737:3 acceptable (3) -715:20, 715:23, 773:9 acceptably [2] -722:17, 725:20 accepting [1] - 647:8 access [133] - 618:8, 655:16, 657:3, 657:22, 658:16, 658:24, 659:1, 659:15, 659:19, 660:3, 660:7, 660:12, 663:9, 666:11, 666:14, 671:2, 671:5, 671:8, 671:10, 671:12, 671:15, 671:18, 672:7, 672:10, 672:12, 672:14, 672:18, 674:22, 677:11, 677:19, 678:2, 678:6, 678:9, 678:12, 678:16, 679:2, 679:9, 679:12, 679:14, 680:6, 680:15, 680:18, 680:24, 681:3, 681:10, 681:13, 682:9, 683:7, 683:9, 684:16, 697:23, 698:14, 699:13, 700:10, 710:4, 710:13, 710:19, 710:21, 710:23, 711:1, 711:3, 711:16, 711:19, 712:21, 712:22, 713:1, 713:4, 713:7, 713:12, 713:23, 714:11, 720:19, 721:9, 722:9, 722:13, 723:23, 724:13, 724:15, 725:5, 725:8, 725:18, 725:22, 726:7, 727:19, 733:14, 735:21, 738:9, 739:5, 739:6, 739:11, 739:14, 740:2, 740:7, 740:21, 741:2, 742:17, 753:18, 756:14, 756:16, 756:18, 758:6, 758:20, 759:19, 760:13, 760:14, 761:7,

763:23, 771:20,

772:15, 773:1, 775:11, 775:14. 775:18, 776:22, 776:24, 777:4, 781:23, 781:24, 782:2, 782:4, 782:9, 782:12, 782:17, 783:14, 783:15, 786:3, 786:4, 788:11, 789:1, 790:9, 790:11 accesses [17] -655:6, 656:24, 657:5, 657:13, 658:24, 659:7, 659:10, 659:23, 679:21, 682:22, 700:19, 712:18, 738:24, 758:2, 782:8, 783:14, 783:24 accidents [2] -793:21, 794:20 accommodate (3) -669:6, 713:23, 715:16 accommodates [1] -763:10 accommodations [1] - 755:23 accomplish (2) -669:10, 754:19 accomplished [1] -708:23 accordance (11) -663:19, 664:4, 664:12, 673:16, 690:23, 690:24, 736:6, 736:22, 741:17, 753:7, 792:21 according [1] -697:18 account |8| - 626:8, 626:20, 703:22, 729:10, 747:9, 785:18, 787:15, 787:18 accounted[1] -703:19 accounts [1] -642:20 accuracy (1) -698:23 accurate [4] - 614:4, 614:19, 717:1, 804:10 acknowledge [1] -642:8 acknowledged [1] -642:7 acknowledging [1] -671:11 Act [1] - 629:1

action [9] - 626:21,

627:3, 640:19, 641:3, 641:7, 641:16, 645:23, 645:24, 769:5 activities [3] -614:12, 614:22, 641:21 activity [3] - 615;1, 640:19, 740:13 actual (1) - 614:13 add [5] - 706:1, 706:23, 711:13, 762:20, 768:23 added [8] - 709:4, 734:16, 756:1, 768:21, 774:13, 774:19, 774:22, 774:24 adding [4] - 689:22, 703:16, 753:17, 754:12 addition [6] - 664:15, 706:9, 729:7, 735:1, 739:5, 781:21 additional [15] -630:14, 640:17, 647:1, 668:17, 671:22, 672:9, 699:5, 707:23, 707:24, 716:4, 758:23, 765:11, 798:17, 798:21, 799:2 additions[1] -707:20 address (4) - 650:24, 666:9, 672:8, 672:15 adelman [1] - 624:16 ADELMAN [56] -610:3, 612:23, 624:17, 624:20, 627:6, 636:16, 647:19, 649:16, 649:18, 649:24, 650:5, 650:9, 650:22, 651:8, 651:20, 652:3, 652:4, 659:3, 661:23, 662:7, 662:14, 662:19, 663:2, 675:7, 676:8, 676:13, 676:22, 677:4, 681:20, 681:24, 693:22, 701:2, 743:23, 745:2, 770:17, 780:8, 781:1, 781:9, 782:22, 789:24, 791:7, 791:11, 792:13, 797:22, 798:5, 798:8, 798:11, 798:16, 798:20, 799:1, 799:4, 799:7, 799:13,

799:18, 800:4, 801:5 Adelman (12) -612:21, 649:15, 650:7, 651:17, 661:19, 675:10, 676:7, 791:5, 797:19, 801:3, 802:5, 802:10 adequate [6] - 666:5, 666:6, 669:5, 674:10, 717:13, 786:3 adequately (1) -665:3 adjacent[3] -649:11, 703:13, 728:4 adjoining (1) -715:13 adjust [3] - 737:23, 765:22, 767:3 admitted [1] - 652:2 advance [1] - 644:7 adverse [6] - 629:5, 629:11, 630:3, 630:5, 633:7, 685:2 adversely [1] -726:19 advisory (3) -629:14, 630:8, 632:14 affect (2) - 713:13, 773:3 affected [3] - 728:12, 728:18, 728:21 affirmatively [1] -677:19 afternoon [11] -661:1, 661:6, 661:13, 702:10, 704:13, 728:10, 746:4, 760:11, 761:16, 761:24, 793:1 ago [4] - 646:18, 678:19, 680:21, 789:18 agree [12] - 614:5, 614:10, 615:3, 625:8, 642:15, 645:18, 681:2, 694:21, 697:20, 708:19, 780:19, 781:11 agreeable [2] -694:18, 694:23 agreed [4] - 665:10, 677:19, 691:10, 738:8 agrees [2] - 667:11, 693:16 ahead [7] - 652:10, 657:19, 690:19, 704:5, 744:21, 767:15, 768:16 Al [1] - 656:12 align [2] - 733:15,

773:2 allgned (1) - 670:22 alignment (5) -711:14, 711:15, 733:17, 735:10, 735:16 aligns [1] - 772:16 Alison [2] - 622:13, 771:18 allay [1] - 780:7 Allegiance [2] -610:17, 610:18 allotted [1] - 784:15 allow [8] - 674:17, 675:4, 684:12, 733:23, 734:7, 734:9, 750:12, 750:16 allowed [1] - 789:20 almost [2] - 646:9, 695:4 alone (3) - 619;24, 684:22, 773:7 ALSO (1) - 609:17 alternate (3) -659:10, 659:23, 712:11 alternative [4] -714:10, 714:15, 714:24, 721:19 Alternative [1] -722:9 alternatives [3] -629:4, 704:20, 712:17 altogether [2] -660:7, 699:2 amended [1] - 741:6 American (9) -625:15, 625:22, 626:4, 626:16, 641:17, 642:9, 643:20, 644:14, 648:21 Americans [1] -626:2 amount [6] - 709:7, 734:15, 753:16, 753:19, 760:8, 794:17 Amy [4] - 622:3, 622:21, 759:8, 773:17 analyses (2) -673:19, 680:11 analysis (28) -617:10, 627:12, 627:19, 628:1, 628:2, 628:4, 628:8, 643:6, 643:19, 660:20,

660:21, 661:9,

663:14, 665:24,

699:16, 704:14,

669:4, 672:4, 698:24,

720:18, 721:12, 721:17, 725:19, 729:13, 734:15, 745:16, 749:19, 751:9 analyze (1) - 674:4 analyzed [6] - 625:3, 625:14, 659:10, 659:13, 659:14, 660:16 ancillary [1] - 641:22 Andrew [2] - 636:9, 656:13 Andy (2) - 622:8, 791:17 animation [1] -627:17 announced[i] -730:14 answer [12] - 624;22, 631:13, 641:2, 641:5, 690:18, 693:23, 742:8, 745:16, 750:2, 769:22, 770:9, 790:10 answered [3] -735:20, 770:7, 790:6 anticipate গ্ৰে -666:8, 666:21, 717:2, 753:13, 797:11 anticipated গ্ৰে -660:14, 677:1, 709:4, 714:17, 741:23 anticipates [1] -742:1 anyway (1) - 790:5 apologize [6] -621:10, 716:20, 723:16, 723:22, 725:11, 791:20 apparent [1] - 740:5 appear (3) - 671:20, 675:20, 717:13 APPEARANCES [1] -610:1 appendices [3] -652:22, 654:12, 654:14 Applicant [3] -610:4, 645:11, 736:21 applicant [44] -620:3, 628:16, 632:4, 633:22, 648:7, 660:8, 660:11, 665:9, 666:8, 666:13, 669:12, 671:17, 672:12, 677:16, 677:18, 683:21, 687:5, 688:6, 688:12, 689:5, 690:15, 691:22, 691:24, 692;2, 693:17, 697:19,

697:22, 698:4. 732:24, 733:3, 735:23, 736:4, 737:3, 737:5, 739:4, 743:8, 755:3, 771:11, 772:17, 772:21, 787:12, 789:10, 794:8, 795:2 applicant's (17) -611:17, 632:21, 679:7, 681:15, 686:19, 692:22, 693:10, 693:11, 694:20, 697:1, 697:5, 697:6, 697:14, 699:11, 726:12, 726:14, 784:1 APPLICANT'S [1] -803:1 APPLICATION in -609:7 application [6] -611:13, 642:24, 653:1, 655:21, 656:5, 686:10 applies [1] - 630:10 apply [1] - 780:18 applying [2] - 780:3, 780:21 appreciate [7] -640:5, 643:11, 658:3, 737:14, 774:4, 799:9, 799:22 appreciated [1] -792:1 approach (5) -707:21, 728:3, 728:14, 728:15, 728:16 approaches [6] -672:8, 696:14, 705:10, 706:2, 707:6, 751:10 approaching [1] -726:20 appropriate [3] --670:15, 671:16, 687:20 approval [4] -681:12, 692:18, 789:15, 795:18 approve (1) - 667:1 approved [8] -690:24, 704:8, 736:23, 743:18, 744:5, 744:6, 744:13, 744:15

approving[1] -

approximate [1] -

667:24

803:15

Association [4] -

616:21, 723:10,

738:18 April [14] - 653:13, 669:17, 673:10, 673:16, 675:22, 676:12, 677:8, 698:9, 712:12, 712:19, 718:7, 796:6, 796:8, 796:12 Arborview [9] -616:9, 670:23, 671:4, 671:9, 672:16, 737:17, 740:22, 772:6, 773:3 archeological [4] -645:12, 646:20, 647:23, 647:24 archeologist[1] -646:7 archeologists (1) -648:15 archeology [4] -644:21, 646:2, 646:6, 646:13 architectural [1] -631:14 architecture [1] area [12] - 656:21, 663:11, 666:1, 686:12, 700:22, 702:3, 702:18, 704:7, 711:10, 769:12, 774:24, 793:23 argue (3) - 781:3, 792:16, 793:12 Army [1] - 614:7 arose [1] - 676:20 arterial (1) - 656:21 aside [1] - 629:20 assess [1] - 783:11 assessment (4) -630:24, 631:3, 783:7, 784.4 assigning [1] -704:16 assignment [2] -700:8, 784:15 assignments [1] assistance [1] -621:11 assisted (1) - 801:12 associated [2] -641:22, 649:2 Associates [6] -651:2, 803:4, 803:9, 803:11, 803:13,

749:6, 753:11 association (1) assume [3] - 690:21, 756:21, 766:14 assumed [1] -774:18 assuming [6] -632:6, 634:18, 691:16, 692:17, 763:23, 767:4 attempt [1] - 633:23 attend [2] - 656:6, 800:6 attended [1] - 656:9 attention [1] - 667:4 attorney (1) - 613:24 attract [1] - 767:11 audience [2] - 612:7, 658:4 audio [1] - 613;9 Auditorium [1] -August [1] - 673:4 available [10] -677:3, 689:12, 717:9, 717:13, 798:3, 798:6, 799:20, 800:5, 800:22 Avenue [1] - 775:12 average (3) - 714:12, 745:9, 745:10 avoid [3] - 719:19, 734:3, 787:11 aware [14] - 615:13, 628:13, 630:9, 630:16, 649:6, 665:15, 717:8, 733:13, 768:3, 768:12, 775:9, 792:23, 794:12, 795:8

В

B-1911 - 644:24 B-21 [5] - 644:24, 682:1, 682:3, 682:4, 686:1 **B-6** [1] - 802:21 back-ups [f] -787:11 backed [2] - 768:5, background [2] -620:13, 774:19 backlogged [1] -794:23 backlogs [1] -794:18 backup [1] - 795;13 backwards [2] -

barn [9] - 634:17, 636:7, 636:12, 636:15, 637:1, 637:8, 637:14, 637:24, 639:4 barns [1] - 617:24 barnyard [4] -634:16, 634:18, 634:22 base [1] - 704:15 based [28] - 614;3, 626:5, 626:6, 645:22, 651:11, 660:20, 660:21, 669:8, 671:14, 673:24, 678:10, 678:13, 678:17, 681:4, 702:17, 717:12, 720:18, 738:19, 738:20, 741:8, 741:21, 762:10, 772:21, 773:10, 790:2, 790:4, 797:15, 798:21 basis [1] - 749:11 battery (1) - 795:13 battle [13] - 614:13, 615:1, 615:12, 625:14, 625:21, 626:8, 626:20, 627:3, 627:23, 641:22, 643:1, 644:8, 646:10 Battle [2] + 625:6, 640:18 battlefield [13] -614:17, 615:6, 615:11, 615:16, 625:14, 626:1, 626:17, 627:14, 628:1, 644:18, 645:23, 649:4, 649:8 Battlefield [5] -643:20, 644:15, 645:14, 648:21, 649:21 battlefields [1] -Bayard (1) - 609:10 BEFORE [2] - 609:1, 609:14 begin [3] - 612:22, 658;6, 726:10 beginning [1] -609:11 behalf [8] - 610:2, 610:4, 610:5, 610:7, 610:9, 610:10, 643:1, 653:11

692:12, 697:7

balance [1] - 705:9

bar (2) - 729:8, 729:9

behind [1] - 638:10 belabor [1] - 690:9 believes [1] - 689:14 below [2] - 722:20, 758:16 Ben [1] - 622:16 benefit [1] - 709:15 Bernot [1] - 794:13 Bertinetti [1] - 616;8 best [11] - 643:15, 644:6, 644:10, 646:18, 646:21, 657:18, 669:22, 691:11, 750:3, 750:8 better [13] - 700:4, 704:24, 705:9, 706:8, 723:14, 726:5, 732:16, 735:17, 738:2, 754:8, 776:15, 794:11, 795:4 between [25] -641:17, 642:9, 661:12, 661:14, 666:22, 670:9, 670:14, 670:21, 671:12, 675:2, 684:3, 688:1, 691:17, 722:1, 738:23, 760:12, 763:2, 764:13, 766:4, 779:18, 779:21, 793:1, 794:18, 796:6, 796:12 Bevilacqua (5) -616:13, 616:17, 743:14, 744:2, 744:19 BEVILACQUA [5] -616:14, 743:16, 743:21, 744:4, 744:11 beyond [4] - 644:11, 672:6, 711:9, 778:3 Birmingham (5) -610:7, 699:22, 703:7, 703:14, 706:12 bit (6) - 625:13. 625:20, 632:18, 648:24, 736:9, 741:20 blacksmith's [1] -636:23 blind [1] - 740:22 block (2) - 637:5, 739:19 blocked [4] - 751:12, 751:14, 751:16 Board [26] - 610:2, 610:23, 612:1, 627:8, 631:11, 633:19, 645:1, 645:5, 647:18, 650:3, 651:8, 651:15, 657:11, 681:11, 692:17, 718:2, 736:3,

Board's [1] - 799:11 Bob (3) - 611:18, 636:16, 649:19 bodles (1) - 648:4 body (2) - 648:9, 648:15 bones [1] - 648:4 bonus [2] - 639:20, 639:24 bonuses (1) - 639:20 book [2] - 614:16, 626:19 books [1] - 614:17 bottom [3] - 658:11, 658:21, 701:18 Boulevard [20] -655:4, 656:23, 659:16, 671:3, 674:24, 682:11. 710:14, 711:15, 721:7, 721:10, 722:10, 733:16, 733:18, 733:23, 734:6, 735:11, 735:17, 737:1, 749:22, 753:21 boundary [1] -615:16 Boyer [1] - 622:20 Bradford [2] -774:10, 774:17 Bradley |2| - 622:3, 759:8 Brandywine [9] -616:3, 625:6, 640:18, 645:13, 649;21, 723:7, 723:9, 734:21, 735:5 BRAXTON (2) -613:6, 613:11 Braxton [1] - 613:6 break (2) - 695:4, 695:5 Brennan (2) -638:13, 638:16 bridge [3] - 766:10, 766:13, 766:23 Bridlewood [35] -655:4, 656:23, 659:16, 666:15, 670:22, 671:3, 674:23, 682:11, 710:14, 711:15, 713:2, 721:7, 721:10, 721:14, 722:10,

736:17, 791:7.

791:12, 797:18,

800:17, 800:21

798:2, 799:23, 800:9,

BOARD [1] - 609:1

722:21, 722:22, 724:24, 725:3, 726:10, 730:8, 730:10, 733:15, 733:17, 733:22, 734:6, 734:9, 735:10, 735:17, 735:24, 737:1, 749:22, 753:21, 790:9 bring (5) - 664:7, 769:17, 791:4, 794:9, 798:2 Brinton (2) - 724:1, 724:6 British [3] - 614:7, 641:17, 643:3 British/German [1] -644:2 broad [1] - 769:11 broken [1] - 763:1 Brothers [20] -610:16, 611:13, 652:8, 652:12, 655:13, 656:14, 668:16, 718:18, 732:24, 733:3, 733:9, 754:20, 783:8, 788:20, 789:3, 789:7, 789:19, 795:17, 795:19, 795:24 Brothers' [1] - 652:6 brought [1] - 615:9 Bruns (1) - 623:19 bubble [2] - 722:6, 722:20 build [1] - 684:21 building [11] -617:13, 617:19, 619:10, 635:8, 637:11, 638:3, 638:12, 638:16, 639:6, 709:1, 730:18 buildings (11) -617:9, 617:11. 617:17, 618:5, 618:7, 618:12, 620:15, 630:11, 635:10, 636:11, 637:13 built [2] - 634:14, 636:15 bullets [1] - 646:3 bus (8) - 740:13, 747:21, 747:23. 748:2, 748:5, 748:9, 748:14, 748:16 buses [2] - 747:3, 747:10 busiest [1] - 792:3 business [2] -650:24, 791:23

butchering [1] 773:20
button [1] - 612:5
BY [19] - 613:22,
640:11, 649:18,
650:22, 652:4, 659:3,
663:2, 675:17,
676:15, 677:10,
682:2, 694:7, 695:18,
696:12, 700:6, 701:7,
712:9, 717:20, 721:4

C

Cahill [7] - 623:7, 776:10, 776:11, 778:8, 780:24, 781:12, 783:4 CAHILL [31] - 623:8, 776:13, 776:15, 776:23, 777:6, 777:10, 777:13, 777:20, 777:24, 778:5, 778:10, 778:15, 778:21, 779:3, 779:8, 779:11, 779:22, 780:4, 780:10, 780:18, 780:22, 781:5, 781:7, 781:14, 781:18, 781:24, 782:4, 782:11, 782:17, 782:20, 782:24 calculated [1] -660:16 calculations [2] -734:18, 742:15 calming [6] - 690:22, 736:5, 736:22, 737:7, 757:9, 775:5 camp's [2] - 645:1, 686:11 cannot [5] - 621;20, 641:8, 643:10, 672:17, 729:6 capacity (9) - 667:23, 681:15, 690:14, 691:21, 691:23, 692:22, 693:10, 694:19, 750:13 captioned [1] -804:12 capture [1] - 776:2 car[2] - 710:9, 711:23 Carey [1] - 623;23 CAROL [1] - 609:14 Carol [5] - 611:1, 624:10, 648:19,

791:1, 800:12

Carol's [1] - 630:21 carriage [1] - 636:19 carriages (2) - 756:7, 756:23 carries [2] - 780:15, 780:16 cars (9) - 711:7, 717:2, 734:16, 762:13, 764:5, 764:24, 768:24, 774:12, 776:18 cartway [1] - 689:17 case [3] - 684:20, 778:11, 781:8 cases [1] - 684:18 categorized [1] -618:1 CCPC [1] - 645:14 CD [1] - 654:15 CD-ROM (1) - 654:15 center [2] - 636:22, 637:12 century [2] - 626:7 certain [2] - 614:21, 614:24 certainly [20] -620:17, 648:9, 670:5, 684:17, 690:7, 699:8, 700:12, 713:18, 715:5, 720:3, 720:9, 722:2, 725:21, 746:19, 751:5, 751:10, 768:2, 769:23, 777:23, 784:7 CERTIFICATE [2] -803:20, 804:5 certify (1) - 804:9 chair[2] - 611:2, 611:5 Chairman (2) -609:14, 611:11 CHAIRMAN [6] -610:13, 610:20, 621:2, 647:21, 648:17 chance [3] - 625:13, 686:5, 737:10 change [11] - 618:7, 691:3, 691:14, 742:7, 742:13, 751:4, 761:4, 761:24, 784:1, 784:7, changed [1] - 713:18 changes [3] -713:24, 752:22, 757:8 changing (2) -759:24, 761:1 chapel [1] - 638:6

chapel/

619:8

springhouse [1] -

characteristics [1] -656:18 chart [1] - 706:6 charts [1] - 700:24 chasing (1) - 626:2 check [1] - 707:15 CHESTER [1] - 609:3 Chester (5) - 609:11, 615:13, 627:11, 755:13, 804:2 chief[1] - 794:13 Chief (1) - 794:13 choice [2] - 726:13, 726:15 choose [1] - 769:1 choppy [1] - 782;21 Chris [2] - 616:22, 656:11 Church [3] - 616:20, 671:7, 749:1 circuitous [2] -675:1, 720:1 circulation (6) -683:15, 683:24, 684:10, 685:12, 687:13, 688:17 claim [1] - 786:6 clarification [3] -691:5, 691:15, 766:1 clarify [9] - 631:9, 631:17, 632:5, 633:18, 633:21, 634:21, 638:22, 640:14, 712:5 clarifying [1] - 640:9 classification [2] -715:12, 741:17 classifications [1] -742:14 clear [5] - 697:15, 724:23, 748:6, 800:10, 800:14 clearing [1] - 691:13 clicker[1] - 738:17 client [12] - 645:4, 645:17, 647:7, 681:2, 692:1, 694:21, 704:21, 707:2, 738:8, 741:24, 742:5, 742:20 client's [1] - 693:8 close [6] - 620:19, 689:17, 690:2, 704:4, 737:22, 776:12 closer[2] - 689:23, 708:24 closes [1] - 791:23 cluster[1] - 636:7 collect [1] - 775:24 collected [1] - 673:9

collection [1] -

685:12 collector (4) -656:22, 683:11, 683:21, 684:9 color(1) - 657:11 combat [2] - 641:16, 645:24 coming [14] - 626:3, 668:15, 703:6, 718:1, 746:10, 746:12, 754:19, 763:24, 765:5, 768:21, 774:7, 774:12, 782:13, 784:19 commensurate [2] -668:13, 717:23 comment (20) -612:10, 632:1, 670:5, 670:7, 670:19, 671:19, 672:3. 672:13, 672:17, 672:20, 673:8, 673:18, 686:16, 688:23, 690:20, 690:21, 691:8, 692:2, 696:19, 790:3 commented [2] ~ 695:23, 696:11 comments (13) -658:3, 659:5, 659:9, 660:2, 660:4, 669:24, 670:2, 670:6, 672:15, 687:16, 694:10, 694:14, 802:21 commercial [1] -794:19 Commercial [1] -670:24 Commission (23) -610:6, 615:8, 615:14, 624:24, 640:7, 645:5, 660:6, 673:2, 675:11, 680:24, 681:5, 686:9, 690:13, 691:20, 694:12, 695:21, 696:7, 723:19, 742:23, 772:14, 772:22, 797:12, 802:21 COMMISSION [1] -802:18 Commission's [2] -736:3, 736:16 commissioner[1] -611:3

committed is -

690:17, 733:8, 733:9,

771:11, 789:10, 795:2

common (1) - 786:1

665:12, 689:6,

Commonwealth [2] -651:13, 804:1 community [1] -734:22 commuter [2] -661:10, 728:10 commuters (i) -787:9 compared [2] -672:23, 780:16 complete [9] - 652:9, 652:12, 665:19, 666:6, 728:24, 733:4, 733:10, 745:16, 789:10 completed is: -653:11, 673:15, 719:5, 734:18, 753:4, 753:7 completing [2] -733:8, 733:9 complied [1] - 687:5 comply [1] - 697:20 concept (1) - 762:11 concern [1] - 794:24 concerns (3) -711:17, 740:20, 741:1 conclude [2] -663:18, 801:16 concludes [1] -674:3 conclusions [6] -625:1, 625:4, 625:9, 625:10, 625:23, 640:23 condition (24) -645:9, 645:18, 673:8, 681:13, 686:19, 687:6, 687:10, 687:14, 687:16, 688:7, 688:24, 689:18, 691:4, 691:16, 694:8, 695:20, 696:6. 697:20, 736:2, 736:16, 737:4, 766:17, 772:14, 772:22 CONDITIONAL [1] -609:7 conditional (13) -610:15, 611:13, 653:1, 677:12, 679:11, 681:12, 692:18, 698:2, 725:15, 735:22, 738:21, 739:14, 776:21 conditions [40] -

645:3, 645:8, 647:3,

647:8, 664:8, 665:8, 674:1, 690:12, 691:18, 691:19, 692:19, 694:9, 694:11, 694:21, 696:24, 697:4, 697:17, 702:23, 702:24, 728:8. 728:23, 729:4, 729:14, 732:10, 732:13, 752:17, 752:18, 761:17, 761:18, 761:21, 766:18, 766:19, 766:21, 773:10, 778:1, 787:20, 787:21, 794:11, 795:3, 795:5 conduct [1] - 699:16 conducted [2] -645:11, 740:12 conferring(1) -633:19 configuration [5] -678:10, 708:3, 733:20, 789:1, 790:15 confines [1] - 749:18 confirm [1] - 742:16 confirming [2] -646:19, 744:17 conflict [1] - 642:9 confused [1] - 678:4 conjunction [1] -737:2 connect [2] - 683:18, 684:17 connected [5] -674:16, 684:15, 684:19, 685:4, 714:16 connecting [2] -684:24, 685:3 connection [9] -670:9, 670:14, 670:20, 671:13, 675:2, 684:3, 688:1, 725:18, 733:21 connections [2] -685:14, 713:19 connector [11] -683:22, 684:9, 687:9, 687:12, 687:21, 687:24, 714:2, 719:23, 734:3, 742:22, 767:18 connects [1] - 684:6 consider [8] -677:20, 715:8, 715:22, 717:4, 769:12, 771:3,

772:21, 780:12

consideration [6] -647:2, 671:21. 749:15, 750:18, 750:24, 783:21 considerations (1) -768:22 considered [10] -660:9, 677:22, 678:2, 715:4, 715:9, 741:14, 756:20, 769:6, 772:19, 779:14 considering [1] -726:7 considers [1] - 771:5 consistent (5) -670:10, 670:17, 688:23, 689:14, 689:16 consolidate [1] -726:5 consolidation[1] -725:23 construct[1] - 692:3 constructed [2] -668:13, 717:23 constructing m -666:16 construction [6] -648:9, 648:14, 666:12, 719:11, 789:4, 789:21 consultant [5] -656:11, 681:16, 691:23, 693:11, 694:20 contacting [i] -642:8 contains (1) - 662:9 contemplate (1) context [2] - 767:13, 767:17 contexts [1] - 780:2 continuance [1] -801;8 continue [4] - 612:3, 678:11, 731:21, 787:2 continued [4] -611:12, 694:24, 695:16, 798:14 continues (1) - 702:2 continuing [1] -622:2 continuity [1] -672:16 continuous [13] -670:9, 670:20,

674:16, 684:5,

687:21, 687:23,

688:2, 714:16,

714:21, 733:21, 734:3, 750:20, 751:17 contradict [1] -687:17 contrary [1] - 693:12 contribute [2] -673:20, 716:11 control (2) - 692:8, 761:10 conversations [2] -665:22, 691:10 conversion[1]-709:9 converted [2] -635:17, 638:5 convinced (3) -641:6, 645:23, 646:4 coordinated [1] -728:4 coordination [4] -691:8, 694:24, 736:7, copies (†) - 677:2 copy [2] - 651:5, 676:24 Corcoran [2] -622:13, 771:18 CORCORAN [10] -622:14, 771:19, 772:1, 772:5, 772:9, 772:11, 772:13, 772:20, 773:1, 773:11 corncrib (7) - 636;4, 638:1, 638:4, 638:22, 638:24, 639:3, 639:8 corner [1] - 701:21 correct (91) - 625:1, 632:16, 632:19, 641:18, 641:19, 642:3, 642:12, 642:17, 643:16, 643:17, 643:24, 651:20, 668:5, 668:6, 669:20, 669:24, 678:15, 679:10, 682:12, 682:16, 682:17, 683:1, 683:16, 683:17, 684:2, 684:13, 687:24, 688:18, 690:6, 692:14, 697:21, 698:19, 698:24, 699:7, 699:17, 702:13, 704:1, 704:2, 704:17, 704:18, 706:12, 706:13, 706:15, 706:16, 706:20, 707:1, 707:6, 710:17,

714:9, 718:3, 718:12,

718:13, 719:21, 721:11, 724:2, 724:17, 725:8, 725:14, 726:16, 727:14, 729:18, 730:12, 731:9, 732:22, 738:13, 739:8, 740:4, 742:3, 743:9, 745:12, 745:24, 749:17, 750:21, 754:11, 758:1, 759:21, 759:22, 762:1, 763:8, 764:2, 766:5, 766:6, 766:24, 767:12, 771:23, 771:24, 772:7, 772:10, 782:6, 793:5, 798:5 Correct [7] - 642:4, 654:13, 682:20, 683:2, 698:20, 707:11, 713:5 correction [1] -774:5 correctly [2] -696:22, 713:10 correspondence [2] - 691:6, 718:10 counsel [5] - 647:15, 651:22, 797:8, 801:1, 801:2 count [8] - 673:11, 710:9, 711:23, 714:13, 729:1, 729:3, 734:15 counted [2] - 672:21, 784:21 country [1] - 786:20 counts [13] - 661:16, 673:9, 706:14, 728:24, 729:8, 745:18, 745:19, 745:22, 747:9, 756:3, 756:4, 757:20, 796:11 COUNTY (1) - 609:3 County [4] - 615:13, 627:12, 755:13, 804:2 couple [11] - 624:18, 626:3, 630:20, 633:10, 640:8, 640:9, 719:11, 720:23, 721:5, 743:2, 744:23 course [5] - 642:21, 642:23, 685:9, 698:2, 765:12 COURT [2] - 609:23, 743:19 cover [1] - 714:8 crash [1] - 740:17

crashes [1] - 794:2

Crawford [5] -699:21, 700:1, 721:1, 723:2, 802:12 CRAWFORD [9] -610:7, 699:23, 700:3, 700:6, 701:7, 709:21, 720:22, 721:4, 723:4 create [3] - 630:3, 699:4, 705:3 Crebilly [40] -610:10, 610:15, 611:14, 613:24, 614:8, 614:14, 614:23, 615:2, 615:15, 625:19, 626:14, 626:15, 631:14, 639:4, 640:20, 641:4, 641:9, 641:11, 642:3, 642:11, 642:16, 642:22, 643:7, 644:3, 644:8, 652:7, 652:13, 652:19, 671:7, 671:14, 675:1, 710:5, 711:16, 732:9, 732:17, 732:19, 732:23, 733:8, 754:20, 771:1 crest [2] - 739:22, 740:22 criteria (15) - 659:22, 663:20, 664:5, 664:13, 665:6, 697:13, 713:1, 715:8, 715:14, 715:22, 739:15, 741:18, 773:10, 790:17, 792:22 critical (1) - 754:5 Crognale [1] - 623:1 cross [1] - 613:14 CROSS [6] - 613:21, 675:16, 700:5, 710:1, 717:19, 802:2 CROSS-**EXAMINATION** [5] -613:21, 675:16, 700:5, 710:1, 717:19 cross-examine [1] -613:14 crosses [1] - 755:22 crossing [3] - 729:8, 756:1, 756:6 cul [1] - 684:24 cul-de-sac[1] current [16] - 627:22, 639:9, 639:13, 643:4, 643:6, 671:14, 678:10, 689:15,

711:17, 719:10,
762:11, 773:2, 778:1,
787:8, 792:24
curriculum [1] 651:6
cut [2] - 720:6,
720:14
cut-through [2] 720:6, 720:14
cutting [2] - 719:20,
768:19
cycle [3] - 764:15,
764:16, 765:1

D

Dally [1] - 792;7 daily [4] - 660:22. 714:12, 715:5, 770:11 Darlington [2] -638:8, 638:11 data (6) - 627:12, 673:1, 673:6, 673:15, 776:1, 776:2 date [5] - 619:18, 654:11, 677:5, 798:7, dated [7] - 645:2, 652:20, 653:12, 654:3, 669:17, 711:12, 796:17 dating (1) - 643:4 Daull [1] - 623:2 David (1) - 623:10 days [1] - 768:4 de [1] - 684;24 dead [1] - 684:23 dealing (1) - 777:16 December (3) -615:8, 653:12, 676:9 decide [1] - 648:7 decided (1) - 784:7 decision [4] - 721:9, 742:16, 784:1, 784:9 decrease [5] - 705:1, 705:11, 706:8, 707:17, 709:19 decreased (3) -672:22, 732:3, 786:7 decreases [3] -673:3, 673:7, 786:15 dedicated [4] -707:8, 708:9, 709:9, 730:20 defer [2] - 692:9, 693.1 defined [1] - 779:15 definition [4] -779:17, 780:5,

780:20, 780:23

definitively (1) -643:8 degrade [1] - 770:4 degree [2] - 684:14, 757:20 Delaware [1] - 673:2 delay (16) - 664:6. 664:7, 664:14. 664:21, 704:24, 706:7, 707:18, 709:20, 722:23, 732:2, 745:9, 745:11, 751:8, 752:15, 752:20, 794:10 delays (1) - 705:8 demolish [1] -639:17 demolished [1] -620:17 demonstrate [2] -692:5, 778:11 demonstrated [1] -771:10 demonstrates [1] -778:13 Dennis [2] - 624:5, 788:7 densities [2] -DEP [4] - 629:15, Department [2] depicted [1] - 682:24 depth [1] - 617:14

639:20, 639:24 629:22, 629:23, 630:7 655:15, 711:13 describe [3] -619:14, 656:17, 668:7 described [3] -655:9, 688:22, 689:4 describes (3) -670:5, 672:3, 693:15 design [33] - 618:9, 619:24, 667:2, 674:5, 674:9, 674:14, 674:24, 688:11, 692:3, 710:6, 715:20, 715:23, 716:9, 716:13, 719:17, 719:18, 719:23, 735:11, 735:17, 754:22, 755:1, 755:21, 756:13, 756:20, 757:8, 787:21, 789:8,

789:14, 789:16,

789:21, 789:22,

designated (1) -

designation[1] -

795:21

628:11

628:18 designed [4] - 633:6, 689:21, 689:24, 780:7 designs (2) - 666:11, 713:15 desirable [2] -691:14, 720:13 desired m - 681:9 destined [4] -701:23, 701:24, 703:12, 714:19 detail [2] - 656:15, 700:17 detailed [2] - 729;23, 734:18 determination [1] -699:11 determinations [1] -702:16 determine (5) -649:20, 693:1, 716:13, 716:16, 786:8 determined [2] -754:16, 754:17 determining [2] -643:16, 655:19 detour [3] - 766:9, 766:18, 766:19 detriment (1) -705:23 developed (4) -644:8, 690:23, 736:6. 736:23 developer (4) -648:14, 648:16, 685:3, 685:8 developers [1] -610:16 development [89] -629:3, 648:3, 652:6, 657:1, 657:24, 658:10, 658:11, 658:13, 658:17, 658:18, 658:22, 660:15, 661:11, 663:8, 663:20, 664:8, 664:12, 665:8, 666:10, 666:18, 670:16, 674:2, 674:6, 674:14, 680;3, 683;7, 683:16, 683:17. 683:22, 684:1, 684:6, 684:12, 685:1, 685:9, 685:22, 689:18, 691:2, 692:5, 697:9, 697:10, 697:11, 698:18, 700:10, 702:20, 702:23. 702:24, 704:15,

704:21, 704:22,

734:8, 746:10, 746:18, 746:21, 749:22, 752:18, 753:16, 754:9, 757:22, 758:5, 758:15, 758:16, 759:12, 759:15, 759:19, 761:17, 761:20, 762:4, 762:13, 771:6, 774:9, 774:12, 774:16, 774:17, 775:16, 775:17, 782:3, 782:5, 782:8, 782:10, 782:14, 783:19, 784:19, 785:2, 787:3, 788:14, 794:4, 794:11, 795:5, 795:6 Development [1] -652:19 development's (3) -667:7, 668:14, 717:24 developments [5] -684:22, 733:24, 748:5, 751:2, 751:3 DeWolf [1] - 611:1 **DEWOLF** [21] -609:14, 627:10, 627:20, 628:5, 628:10, 628:15, 629:15, 629:20, 630:9, 630:13, 630:18, 639:16, 640:1, 648:20. 648:23, 649:6, 649:11, 649:14, 799:24, 800:10, 800:13 diagrams [1] - 701:3 Diana [2] - 622:17, 773:14 DiDomenico [1] -611:4 DIDOMENICO (1) -609:14 differ [1] - 646:8 difference [2] -779:18, 779:20 different [15] -617:24, 670:5, 681:6, 715:8, 715:22, 757:5, 763:2, 763:12, 763:15, 763:21, 764:19, 780;2, 781:17, 786:18, 800:18 differently [1] -685:14

difficult [2] - 720:2,

737:24

digging [2] - 648:2, 648:13 dimension [3] -690:1, 690:4, 797:2 dimensions [1] -709:3 DIRECT (2) - 650:21, 802:2 direct [6] - 667:4, 675:3, 720:4, 767:10, 767:22, 779:14 directed [2] - 671:1, 766:20 direction [2] - 699:8, 760:9 directly [4] - 679:21, 694:15, 719:15, 782:10 disagree [1] - 694:10 disallows [1] -639:19 discover [2] -767:23, 770:5 discovered [1] -769:14 discretion [1] - 784:1 discuss [4] - 645:2, 667:6, 737:6, 799:6 discussed [7] -626:19, 634:8. 637:21, 687:8, 698:9, 755:18, 770:11 discusses [1] -690:22 discussing [3] -635:1, 755:19, 772:24 Discussion [3] -621:8, 650:14, 736:12 discussion [1] -683:13 discussions [2] -737:6, 757:16 dispute [1] - 692:23 distance [18] -625:17, 659:22, 713:1, 724:6, 724:12, 725:1, 738:23, 739:15, 739:19, 741:10, 747:13, 747:18, 748:11, 748:17, 776:21, 777:12, 777:22, 779:7 distinct [1] - 683:24 distributed [3] -663:8, 663:11, 765:7 distribution (2) -702:7, 702:11 distributions [1] -700:8 district [5] - 616:17,

establish [1] - 644:1

618:3, 618:4, 744:21, 747:20 diversion [1] - 734:4 divert [1] - 714:18 diverted [2] - 674:18, 675:5 division [1] - 642:10 document (5) -644:23, 652:17, 656:2, 656:3, 667:16 documentation (1) -620:5 documented [3] -619:11, 620:16, 620:18 documents [4] -653:8, 653:23, 654:1, 737:11 dog [1] - 690:20 done [35] - 620:19, 630:24, 643:20, 644:11, 644:12, 644:13, 644:14, 665:24, 666:3, 669:4, 685:13, 685:16. 685:20, 685:21, 707:23, 719:19, 721:12, 721:16, 734:15, 735:1, 745:18, 745:20, 752:7, 756:13, 756:15, 766:9, 772:17, 773:4, 786:8, 786:13, 796:6, 796:7, 796:11, 796:15 double [1] - 707:14 down [12] - 644:20, 657:14, 685:15, 736:9, 736:11, 746:18, 759:10, 768:20, 769:18, 777:15, 782:21, 787:6 Downs [1] - 656:13 draft [1] - 667:18 draws [1] - 770:1 Drive (13) - 651:3, 768:18, 769:9, 777:20, 778:16, 779:5, 779:12, 779:13, 779:15, 779:23, 784:20, 785:7, 785:19 drive (11) - 620:7, 749:10, 779:16, 779:17, 779:22, 779:23, 780:5, 780:12, 780:16, 780:21, 790:21 drive-on[1] - 620:7 driven [1] - 770:11

driver [1] - 688:4 driveway [4] -698:16, 741:17, 742:13, 751:15 driveways (15) -715:1, 715:7, 715:17, 715:24, 741:14, 741:23, 742:2, 742:8, 751:2, 752:7, 752:10, 752:23, 753:3, 779:21 driving [1] - 769:6 dropping [1] -786:20 dual (1) - 666:22 due (8) - 672:18, 674:13, 770:24, 786:11, 786:15 DuFault [7] - 616:3, 723:7, 723:8, 723:11, 731:7, 736:8, 737:14 DUFAULT [50] -616:5, 723:8, 723:14, 723:16, 724:5, 724:11, 724:17, 724:20, 725:2, 725:12, 725:16. 726:1, 726:9, 726:14, 726:17, 726:23, 727:4, 727:7, 727:12, 727:15, 727:18, 728:6, 728:17, 728:20, 729:16, 729:19, 729:24, 730:3, 730:6, 730:11, 730:13, 731:9, 731:16, 731:23, 732:5, 732:15, 732:19, 733:1, 733:12, 734:5, 734:13, 734:20, 735:2, 735:9, 735:15, 736:1, 736:15, 736:19, 737:8, 737:15 duly [2] - 613:19, 650:19 Dunvegan [4] -657:5, 659:2, 772:16, duration [1] - 780:13 during [14] - 647;1, 661:1, 661:4, 661:5, 673:10, 698:2, 703:1, 728:9, 729:2, 747:8, 760:9, 760:11, 766:19

-

dwellings [1] -

617:24

e-mail (6) - 667:17,

711:11, 712:6, 717:21, 718:6, 719:6 E-mail (1) - 803:17 early (1) - 626:7 easier[1] - 635:2 easiest [1] - 720:3 east [10] - 614:6, 644:1, 702:1, 712:23, 738:9, 740:21, 741:12, 742:9, 772:7, 783:18 East [2] - 774:10, 774:17 eastbound [10] -706:18, 706:23, 708:3, 718:21, 721:23, 726:20, 728:14, 730:1, 730:4, 730:21 eastern [7] - 659:18, 672:14, 713:7, 739:6, 739:10, 740:1, 740:7 easy (1) - 751:14 Ed [2] - 622:20, 623:20 education [1] - 649:5 effect[4] - 629:6, 629:12, 699:4, 733:11 efforts [1] - 668:2 egress [6] - 679:24, 680:2, 697:24, 699:4, 742:7, 788:10 egressing [1] - 742:1 eight [3] - 695:9, 738:11, 798:1 Eileen [1] - 623:23 either [8] - 672:9, 679:19, 680:14, 699:8, 704:19, 752:8, 763:18, 785:12 Eleanor [4] - 613:8, 621:6, 804:7, 804:20 ELEANOR [1] electricity (1) -795:15 eligibility (2) -628:13, 629:17 eligible [7] - 628:12, 628:17, 629:24, 630:21, 632:1, 632:8, 649:20 eliminate [2] -639:17, 671:18 eliminated [3] -759:20, 763:24, 788:16 elimination [2] -

664:22, 788:10

elsewhere [1] -

639:10 emergency [5] -754:2, 793:17, 794:5, 794:21 employed [1] -618:11 end (1) - 614:6 endeavorm -632:24 ends [1] - 684:24 engagement [1] -614:14 engineer [21] -651:11, 651:13, 653:19, 660:5, 669:17, 670:3, 688:12, 690:15, 691:7, 691:21, 692:23, 693:11, 698:22, 699:16, 713:15, 714:23, 715:19, 731:2, 735:16, 746:15, 792:12 engineer's [1] -686:23 engineering [5] -651:19, 691:23, 749:16, 749:17, 750:3 engineers (1) -749:10 enter(5) - 666:17, 679:16, 758:14, 758:15, 780:14 entered [1] - 687:2 entering [3] - 760:8, 762:15, 763:3 entire [6] - 681:8, 685:1, 764:16, 765:4, 765:6, 765:7 entirely [1] - 681:14 entrance [9] -720:16, 724:1, 724:7, 725:13, 740:23, 747:13, 747:14, 747:24, 772:6 entrance/exit |2] -783:18, 783:22 entrances (3) -741:13, 742:9, 742:11 entrances/exits (1) -783:9 equestrian [4] -636:22, 637:12, 756:14, 756:16 especially [2] -754:4, 775:6 Esquire (6) - 610:2, 610:3, 610:5, 610:7, 610:8, 610:10

estimates [1] -747:22 etcetera [1] - 800:18 evaluate (1) - 784:8 evaluation (2) -726:8, 753:3 evening [24] -610:14, 611:11, 611:16, 612:3, 612:6, 612:17, 613:3, 615:24, 640:13, 640:15, 641:14, 647:2, 650:23, 675:18, 676:21, 677:17, 679:9, 686:3, 690:12, 710:3, 737:18, 755:10, 767:10, 801:13 evolve [1] - 678:11 exacerbate [1] -732:9 exacerbates [1] -732:13 exact [6] - 689:11, 689:20, 709:12, 719:12, 739:1 exactly [8] ~ 636:10, 639:5, 641:10, 643:2, 644:4, 648:7, 661:7, 709:3 **EXAMINATION** [10] -613:21, 624:19, 640:10, 649:17, 650:21, 675:16, 700:5, 710:1, 717:19, 721:3 examine [1] - 613:14 examined (2) -613:19, 650:19 example (2) -701:14, 701:20 exceeds [2] - 741:10, 748:12 exclude [1] - 715:6 excluded [1] - 704:3 excuse [7] - 615:11, 636:4, 637:24. 644:24, 647:4, 685:11, 699:13 excused [1] - 650:6 exhibit [11] - 661:21, 662:9, 662:17, 675:21, 676:6, 676:14, 676:23, 682:5, 704:10, 712:11, 712:12 Exhibit [36] - 633:12, 644:24, 651:5, 652:15, 654:6,

654:17, 656:1. 657:10, 662:19, 663:23, 665:14, 667:6, 667:15, 669:18, 669:19, 669:23, 676:8, 677:13, 681:19, 684:11, 686:1, 686:21, 687:14, 696:23, 700:13, 711:19, 712:6, 716:6, 717:21, 721:18, 727:9, 745:3, 760:7, 761:3, 771:22, 794:16 exhibited [1] -712:19 Exhibits [2] - 653:7, 653:22 EXHIBITS (2) -802:18, 803:1 exhibits (4) - 650:12, 662:14, 687:3, 737:11 exhume [1] - 648:15 existing (22) -656:17, 663:13, 666:5, 673:8, 673:24, 674:22, 690:3, 696:24, 697:3, 697:17, 702:17, 706:14, 708:24, 713:11, 722:21, 727:10, 728:8, 728:23, 761:9, 775:24, 787:20 exists [2] - 698:12, 698:13 exit [6] - 763:18, 768:6, 784:23, 785:9, 785:13, 785:14 exiting [10] - 680:15, 680:17, 762:16, 763:3, 763:4, 763:7, 763:16, 768:13, 785:2 exits [1] - 742:11 expand [1] - 668:20 expect [12] - 689:22, 706:7, 706:9, 707:17, 709:18, 717:6, 760:14, 769:4, 787:1, 788:16, 794:4, 794:7 experienced rat -768:8, 768:10 expert (a) - 611:18, 631:17, 651:9, 651:18, 714:23, 715:19, 716:21, 726:18 expertise [3] -686:13, 688:10,

767:21

explain [4] - 647:22, 700:11, 718:16, 741:19 extend [3] - 672:6, 729:20, 732:21 extension [1] -670:23 extent [1] - 716:14 exterior [3] - 617:14, 617:16, 617:18 Exton [1] - 661:3 652:7, 732:9, 755:7

Farms (1) - 710:5

farms [3] - 620:12,

farthest [1] - 614:6

fashion [1] - 685:6

favors [1] - 711;14

feature [3] - 619:13,

fast [2] - 662;4,

683:24, 698:8

736:10

621:16, 621:20

features [1] - 620:15 F February [2] - 645:2, 653:12 facade [1] - 689:19 federal [9] - 628:20, facilitate [1] - 685:14 628:22, 630:23, facing (1) - 714;3 631:5, 631:6, 631:18, fact (7) - 642:5, 631:22, 632:14, 642:15, 643:10, 632:17 677:17, 680:20, Federico (1) - 656:12 682:11, 689:12 feedback [2] factor [1] - 705:22 678:13, 678:18 factors [2] - 708:16, feet [28] - 689;23, 726:6 690:5, 708:24, 711:2, facts [1] - 743:22 711:3, 713:9, 716:22, failing [3] - 727;12, 717:3, 717:4, 724:19, 732:10, 732:13 724:21, 725:2, 725:3, fair [3] - 640:22. 725:10, 725:13, 706:3, 732:7 730:11, 738:11, fairly [2] - 656:16, 739:22, 762:9, 704:4 776:18, 776:20, fall [1] - 738:19 777:5, 777:16, familiar (12) - 618:24, 777:23, 778:6, 778:7, 619:12, 621:15, 778:22 627:20, 628:3, 628:7, felt [1] - 626:8 639:19, 639:22, Feryo [3] - 616:22, 658:7, 736:15, 749:5, 755:6 779:16, 786:12 FERYO [20] - 749:7, family [2] - 639:14, 749:14, 749:20, 750:2, 750:14, far [16] - 625:20, 750:23, 751:13, 625:21, 626:6, 642:7, 751:21, 752:1, 752:4, 644:1, 644:13, 711:7, 752:6, 752:21, 753:5, 729:19, 730:7, 753:10, 753:19, 730:10, 747:12, 754:2, 754:10, 754:17, 754:23, 755:4 751:17, 751:19, 751:22, 766:7 few [5] - 614:1, 695:19, 744:6, 765:2, farm [10] - 617:10, 618:23, 619:7, 620:6, 789:18 620:24, 635:10, fewer [1] - 699:5 637:10, 642:21, field [3] - 729:14, 756:4, 756:9 741:8, 778:14 Farm [20] - 614:14, figure [11] - 700:18, 701:9, 701:12, 614:23, 615:2, 615:15, 616:23, 701:15, 722:2, 722:5, 617:7, 631:14, 722:14, 738:10, 640:20, 641:4, 641:9, 761:18, 761:19 641:11, 642:3, Figure [5] - 701:6, 642:11, 642:17, 721:19, 760:7, 761:3,

642:22, 643:7, 644:8,

784:15

figures (1) - 779:9 final [3] - 620:22, 699:14, 699:16 findings [1] - 627:22 fine [2] - 695:8, 799:5 finish (1) - 611:20 finished [1] - 723:4 first [10] - 611:23, 650:18, 702:8, 704:14, 744:23, 749:9, 761:15, 765:24, 791:8, 792:2 five [1] - 670:5 flanking [1] - 614:5 flashlights [1] flowing (i) - 761:8 focusing (1) - 660:14 follow [4] - 695:19, 795:20, 797:10, 797:13 follow-up [3] -695:19, 797:10, 797:13 following [2] - 614:1, 736:24 follows [2] - 613:20, 650:20 footage [1] - 779:4 forces [1] - 644:2 forcing [1] - 648;16 foregoing [1] - 804:9 forever[1] - 644:17 form [1] - 793:14 formal (5) - 634:10, 678:22, 679:5, 679:8, 708:20 formally [2] - 699:1, 708:13 forms [2] - 626:15, 627:1 forth (1) - 663:23

forward [3] - 665:21,

665:23, 733:7

706:2, 721:13,

721:17, 722:4,

722:12, 771:23

722:12

721:17

646:3

four-leg [2] - 722:4,

four-legged [f] -

fourth [1] - 610:14

Fran [5] - 656:10,

four-way [2] -

721:13, 771:23

fragments [1] -

667:17, 667:20,

four [7] - 696:14,

Ģ

Gadaleto [5] - 622:8, 791:17, 792:16, 793:10, 797:7 GADALETO [22] -791:14, 791:17, 791:23, 792:6, 792:11, 792:18, 792:23, 793:3, 793:8, 793:14, 793:21, 794:3, 794:12, 794:16, 795:7, 795:16, 795:22, 796:4, 796:14, 796:18, 796:21, 797:3 garage [6] - 634:7,

803:17 free [2] - 761:8, 791:22 frequently [1] -794:18 Friday [5] - 661:15, 673:10, 792:19, 793:1, 793:9 Frone [1] - 701:2 FRONEFIELD [1] -610:7 front [5] - 625:22, 631:10, 634:17, 635:4, 700:1 frontage [7] - 669:6, 669:11, 669:14, 688:9, 688:17, 688:19, 782:16 frontages [1] -668:18 full [7] - 626:20, 654:9, 699:14, 699:16, 725:8, 742:15, 795:18 fully [3] - 684:15, 684:17, 684:18 functionality [1] -698:18 functioning [1] -619:18 functions [1] -725:20 fund (1) - 649:9 funded [1] - 643:21 funding [1] - 649:4 furthest [1] - 611:7 future [6] - 664:8, 665:8, 670:23, 702:22, 702:23, 787:21

667:21, 711:11

Francis (2) - 717:22,

634:9, 635:13, 637:5, 638:10, 638:15 Gary [1] - 616:12 general [16] - 614:9, 617:20, 618:16, 625:24, 654:22, 663:12, 680:13, 711:10, 713:21, 715:15, 767:14, 767:16, 767:21, 770:1, 771:1, 786:18 generality (1) - 770:8 generally [6] -661:24, 670:17, 685:10, 685:20, 691:10, 786:20 generated (2) -615:4, 766:2 generation [6] -660:15, 660:17, 660:19, 660:22, 663:4, 702:6 generator [1] -795:17 gentlemen (2) -611:11, 773:18 geometrically [1] -716:13 geometry [2] -685:11, 708:2 German [4] - 641:17, 642:2, 642:10, 642:16 GILL [27] - 610:5, 640:8, 640:11, 647:13, 651:24, 675:12, 675:15, 675:17, 676:7, 676:11, 676:15, 676:24, 677:7, 677:10, 681:22, 682;2, 694;2, 694;5, 694:7, 695:1, 695:7, 695:17, 695:18, 696:8, 696:12, 699:19, 797:12 Gill [11] - 624:23, 640:6, 675:10, 675:13, 677:6, 693:24, 695:3, 695:15, 696:5, 802:7, 802:11 given (10) - 625:20, 628:17, 645:15, 671:22, 680:20, 690:10, 705:7, 783:11, 786:6, 793:7 Glen (2) - 616:12, 743:15 goal (1) - 750:19

grab [1] - 657:9

grade [2] - 727:13, 761:15 grades [4] - 745:4, 760:17, 760:18, 761:5 grading [1] ~ 645:10 grant (3) - 649:3, 681:12, 692:18 granted [1] - 618:8 graveyard (1) -648:13 great [1] - 765:23 greatly (1) - 792:1 green (5) - 705:5, 705:6, 705:9, 705:13, 728:3 Green [3] ~ 777:14, 777:15, 778:2 Gregg [1] - 662:12 GREGG [1] - 610:3 ground [1] - 646:2 group [1] - 731:3 Grove [62] - 655:3, 655:5, 655:7, 655:11, 656:22, 657:4, 658:12, 658:23, 659:20, 663:10, 669:2, 670:10, 670:14, 670:21, 670:24, 671:5, 672:14, 673:12, 673:21, 675:2, 679:17, 679:20, 680:14, 682:22, 683:14, 685:15, 691:2, 691:12, 701:19, 712:23, 713:3, 725:6, 738:9, 740:14, 741:13, 742:9, 742:14, 746:12, 747:14, 758:2, 760:13, 760:15, 761:8, 770:12, 771:21, 772:3, 773:5, 774:8, 775:6, 781:20, 782:1, 782:9, 782:12, 783:9, 785:3, 785:13, 787:10, 788:13, 788:17, 788:21 growth [2] - 774:19, 787:18 Growth (3) - 670:11, 670:17, 671:12 guess [11] - 631:16, 633:11, 669:16, 688:15, 744:24, 758:13, 759:23, 762:17, 764:4, 764:7, 764:24

guessing [1] - 711:2

guys (1) - 757:19

н hand [9] - 650:11, 652:15, 701:4, 720:7, 730:21, 753:12, 754:12, 758:23, 804:15 hang [4] - 765;22, 769:21, 770:20, 781:15 Hanney [9] - 656:10, 667:17, 667:20, 667:21, 668:4, 711:12, 717:22, 718:14, 803:17 Hanney's [3] -668:10, 718:2, 719:6 happy (2) - 651:14, 799:6 Harkins (2) - 622:3, 759:8 HARKINS [26] -622:4, 759:10, 759:17, 759:23, 760:5, 760:16, 760:21, 760:23, 761:4, 761:11, 761:22, 762:2, 762:7, 762:12, 762:17, 762:23, 763:6, 763:9, 763:22, 764:3, 764:12, 764:21, 764:24, 765:8, 765:13, 765:16 Harris [1] - 626:19 HAWS [21] - 609:15, 630:19, 631:2, 631:9, 631:16, 631:24, 632:10, 632:13, 632:20, 633:9, 633:14, 633:17, 633:20, 634:20, 635:3, 638:21, 639:7, 639:15, 677:5, 677:9, 800:22 Haws [3] - 611:2, 790:4, 801:1 haystack [1] - 646:9 head [7] - 621:19, 756:18, 757:23, 757:24, 758:10, 758:13, 790:11 headed [1] - 757:7 heading [2] - 758:12, 762:18 hear [7] - 612:16,

621:4, 723:13, 738:1,

743:20, 798:19,

800:11 heard (2) - 612:15, 797:16 Hearing [1] - 609:10 hearing [17] -610:15, 611:12, 611:23, 612:12, 614:4, 615:5, 640:16, 641:1, 641:15, 642:6, 643:13, 645:3, 645:7, 647:6, 698:3, 730:17 hearings [1] - 612:16 hearsay [1] - 789:24 heavy [1] - 747:10 held [3] - 609:10, 627:23, 656:4 hello [1] - 617:5 help [4] - 618:15, 621:10, 649:3, 794:4 helpful [1] - 700:15 helps [1] - 720:9 hereby [1] - 804:8 herein [1] - 650:18 hereunto [1] -804:14 Hessians [1] - 614:6 hi [1] - 788:9 Hidden [4] - 657:6, 659:1, 659:20, 741:2 High [1] - 609:10 high [6] - 649:7, 674:17, 705:8, 768:6, 780:15 high-speed [1] -768:6 higher [2] - 675:4 highest [2] - 661:12, 661:13 highlighted [2] -678:5, 678:9 highway (1) - 655:14 highways [1] - 668:1 hill [2] - 626:2, 740:22 hired (2) - 652:8, 652:11 historian's [1] -643:14 Historic [1] - 628:24 historic [18] -617:21, 617:23, 618:3, 618:4, 620:13, 626:13, 628:12, 629:3, 630:4, 639:18, 642:18, 642:19, 681:21, 689:7, 689:9, 689:13, 709:5 historical [1] ~ 672:24

history [2] - 619:23,

hitting (1) - 764:6 hmm [5] - 701:11, 722:7, 722:11, 760:5, 760:22 HOA (6) - 616:7, 616:9, 616:12, 723:7, 737:17, 743:15 Hoffman [4] - 616:9, 737:16, 737:21, 743:13 HOFFMAN [23] -616:10, 737:18, 738:3, 738:6, 738:13, 738:16, 739:3, 739:9, 739:16, 739:21, 740:1, 740:5, 740:11, 740:19, 741:5, 741:11, 741:19, 741:24, 742:4, 742:18, 743:4, 743:8, 743:10 hold [2] - 648:14, 791:14 home [5] - 688:13, 688:14, 688:15, 688:16, 786:17 homeowners [1] -684:12 Homeowners [1] -723:9 homes [10] - 644:9, 684:13, 688:8, 688:19, 714:3, 714:6, 715:1, 732:8, 774:13, 775:2 honestly (1) - 646:5 hoof [1] - 756:4 HOP [2] - 668:2, 693:19 hopefully [2] -611:14, 611:20 Horn (a) - 653:11. 654:3, 656:13, 687:19, 691:18, 803:6, 803:7, 803:8 horse (1) - 756:10 horses [3] - 756:4, 756:7, 756:24 host [1] - 787:5 hot [1] - 612:4 hour [24] - 661:5, 661:6, 661:8, 661:12, 661:13, 661:22, 673:9, 702:9, 702:10, 703:1, 704:13, 749:12, 760:10, 760:11, 762:15, 764:10, 764:19, 765:5, 765:6, 765:7,

631:13

765:12, 766:3, 766:5, 793:18 hours [4] - 661:1, 729:23, 744:24, 786:18 house [18] - 619:7, 619:19, 634:2, 634:3, 634:5, 634:6, 634:13, 634:21, 635:12, 636:19, 636:23, 637:3, 637:6, 637:18, 637:23, 638:14, 638:16, 638:19 human [1] - 749:16 hundred [3] -643:24, 738:11, 774:13 Hunt [6] - 634:5, 635:9, 635:12, 637:23, 638:2, 643:2 hurried (1) - 626:18 hurt [1] - 794:4 hypothesis [1] -646:19

Idea [3] - 713:6, 734:14, 764:12 identified [1] -774:15 identify [7] - 649:3, 652:16, 653:8, 653:23, 656:1, 667:15, 728:11 identifying [2] -613:5, 672:9 III[1] - 616:7illustrates [3] -673:6, 700:18, 701:22 immediately [2] -645:16, 770:4 Impact [4] ~ 652:18, 654:10, 803:4, 803:10 impact [52] - 629:2, 630:3, 630:4, 630:5, 630:24, 633:3, 633:7, 652:12, 653:4, 653:14, 662:9, 662:17, 663:15, 663:21, 664:2, 664:11, 664:18, 665:3, 665:13, 666:10, 667:7, 680:21, 685:2, 692:6, 697:9, 697:10, 697:11, 698:17, 721:22, 727:20, 733:5, 735:4, 751:3,

751:4, 751:21, 752:7,

implementing [2] -690:22, 709:20 importantly [1] -729:24 impose (2) - 681:13, 692:19 improve [3] - 707:12, 709:10, 735:11 improved (2) - 732:2, 771:8 improvement [19] -664:21, 698:7, 699:12, 705:4, 705:21, 707:16, 708:7, 709:8, 709:15, 728:7, 731:3, 731:24, 732:20, 769:15, 769:17, 770:4, 770:6, 770:13, 771:8 improvements (43) -664:7, 664:9, 665:2, 665:10, 665:16, 665:19, 666:2, 666:6, 666:7, 668:1, 668:8, 668:17, 671:15, 672:9, 689:4, 692:10, 692:21, 693:2, 693:9, 693:16, 693:18, 696:16, 697:16, 699:5, 707:20, 715:1, 718:17, 719:4, 730:14, 731:20, 732:16, 732:18, 733:4, 733:10, 744:7, 752:19, 767:24, 769:13, 769:24, 771:12, 789:11, 794:9, 795:3 IM_[2] - 609:7, 804:14 in-depth (1) - 617:14 in/right [4] - 657:3, 657:22, 658:16, 680:4 incidentally [1] ~ 718:1 inclined [3] - 681:11, 692:18, 692:19 include [6] - 617:23,

752:22, 753:22,

769:12, 771:12,

787:13, 788:20,

789:12, 790:13,

794:14, 795:6

718:1, 750:5

739:19

754:7, 759:2, 766:13,

773:4, 774:7, 787:7,

impacts [3] - 668:15,

impediments [1] -

709:14, 736:5, 736:21

implement [3] -

652:22, 654:9. 654:12, 692:6, 692:13 included [6] -654:14, 655:2, 659:24, 687:1, 704:7, 721:16 includes [চ্] -615:15, 717:5, 718:19, 718:24, 778:18 including (1) - 775:2 inclusion [1] -649:21 inclusive [1] -804:10 inconsistencies [1] -691:17 incorporate [1] -729:13 incorporated [2] -669:24, 787:22 incorrect[2] - 718:4, 725:5 increase (21) - 664:5, 702:20, 703:1, 704:23, 705:17, 706:5, 708:15, 714:20, 733:17, 734:5, 734:14, 735:7, 740:13, 760:2, 766:14, 771:1, 771:2, 771:6, 787:2, 787:8, 787:19 Increased [3] -735:3, 770:24, 786:22 increases [3] -720:11, 769:15, 787:15 indicate (1) - 673:19 indicated [9] -694:22, 712:1, 719:6, 719:15, 719:18, 727:24, 735:19, 740:24, 765:14 indicates [2] - 672;5, 722:8 Indications [1] -764:17 individual [4] -664:19, 700:21, 702:4, 715:6 industry [1] - 786:14 informal [4] - 679:6, 712:15, 712:19 information [11] -615:10, 620:20, 627:18, 631:21, 644:16, 644:20, 662:9, 663:3, 694:18, 700:14, 716:10

ingress [4] - 679:23, 697:23, 699:3, 742:7 initial [4] - 626:22, 652:24, 677:12, 777:18 Inside (3) - 617:15, 618:4, 618:8 install [8] - 665:10, 665:11, 666:2, 666:14, 693:18, 720:9, 732:18, 794:9 installation [2] -665:2, 727:23 installed [1] - 750:13 installing [1] - 795:2 instead [1] - 760:18 insure [1] - 795:14 intend [1] - 698:5 intended [1] - 749:24 intention [2] - 734:2, 799:12 Interactions (2) -692:12, 693:8 interconnect [1] -728:1 interesting [1] -645:19 interfere [1] - 726:19 interior [2] - 617:23, internal [20] - 618:9, 670:8, 670:13, 671:13, 671:20, 672:2, 674:5, 674:9, 674:15, 683:15, 683:24, 684:4, 684:10, 685:12, 687:13, 688:17, 691:2, 713:14, 713:15, 719:19 internally [1] -713:22 interrupt [1] - 621:2 intersection [112] -657:4, 658:20, 659:15, 664:3, 664:13, 664:19, 664:24, 665:7, 665:16, 665:18, 666:15, 666:20, 667:12, 673:14, 689:2, 689:7, 695:22, 696:17, 697:12, 699:12, 702:5, 702:21, 703:4, 703:5, 703:7, 703:9, 703:14, 703:21, 703:23, 704:11, 705:6, 706:3, 706:10, 706:15, 706:19, 706:24,

707:13, 707:22, 707:23, 708:8, 708:13, 709:13, 709:20, 710:16, 710:24, 712:2, 712:22, 714:12, 721:13, 721:14, 721:17, 722:4, 722:13, 722:16, 722:21, 723:24, 724:6, 724:13, 724:15, 725:3, 725:9, 725:13, 726:20, 727:1, 727:5, 727:21, 728:5, 729:1, 729:2, 729:3, 729:6, 730:15, 730:16, 730:24, 731:21, 732:11, 732:14, 744:7, 745:5, 747:4, 748:1, 748:7, 748:12, 750:10, 751:8, 752:2, 752:8, 752:9, 752:13, 752:24, 753:22, 754:1, 754:12, 755:12, 755:21, 756:13, 758:6, 763:19, 777:2, 777:3, 777:4, 777:14, 777:19, 778:19, 779:1, 786:4, 789:11, 789:22, 792:3 intersectional [2] -689:3, 697:16 Intersections [26] -655:2, 663:21, 670:20, 673:21, 673:24, 680:22, 688:3, 692:4, 692:7, 699:6, 700:19, 710:22, 720:10, 725:23, 725:24, 726:5, 746:20, 750:6, 755:16, 761:7, 769:16, 771:23, 773:8, 773:9 Introduce [3] -610:21, 610:24, 676:23 introducing [1] -725:24 investigating [1] -772:15 investigation [1] -646:20 involve [i] - 702:11 involved (2) -655:19, 712:14 involvement [2] -625:5, 652:5

involves [1] - 718:11 involving [1] -778:16 issuance [1] -645:10 issue [7] - 612:5, 672:8, 690:15, 691:24, 694:13, 696:23, 719:24 issues [3] - 612:16, 647:23, 648:4 item [1] - 620:24 items [1] - 618:22 itself [1] - 740:8

J

Jacqueline [14] -768:13, 768:18, 769:9, 777:20, 777:21, 778:16, 779:5, 779:12, 779:13, 779:15, 779:22, 784:20, 785:7, 785:18 Jaeger [1] - 623:6 January (7) - 654:3, 654:6, 662:17, 663:24, 672:5, 711:12, 718:5 Jeffrey [2] - 623:15, 784:13 Jennifer [2] - 623:15, 784:13 Jim [3] + 623:7, 624:2, 788:5 jive [1] - 678:16 jiving [1] - 646:17 John [4] - 613:6, 616:8, 656:10 Jones [6] - 622:9, 765:20, 769:2, 769:20, 770:16, 771:17 JONES [22] - 622:10, 765:24, 766:7, 766:12, 766:22, 767:1, 767:6, 767:8, 767:14, 767:16, 767:20, 768:3, 768:10, 768:17, 769:4, 769:11, 770:3, 770:10, 770:20, 770:23, 771:7, 771:14 Joshua [3] - 634:4, 635:9, 635:11 Jr [2] - 613:18, 802:3 July [10] - 798:7, 798:10, 798:14,

799:3, 799:6, 799:8,

799:17, 800:8, 800:16 June [5] - 798:4, 800:7, 800:16, 801:9, 804:15 jurisdiction [2] -693:14, 795:21 justify [2] - 617:22, 618:15

Κ

Katherine [1] -623:11 KATHRYN [1] -610:8 keep [4] - 612:13, 639:9, 750:19 keeping [8] - 612:14, 644:22, 663:12, 664:7, 664:17, 685:19, 734:2 keeps (1) - 756:8 Kimberly (1) ~ 796:19 Kimley (8) - 653:11, 654:2, 656:13, 687:19, 691:18, 803:6, 803:7, 803:8 Kimley-Horn (1) -656:13 kind [2] - 631:22, 789:5 Kline [19] - 650:10, 650:15, 651:2, 661:20, 662:24, 675:8, 675:18, 676:16, 677:15, 679:13, 682:3, 695:19, 710:3, 717:21, 737:19, 749:8, 798:3, 802:9, 803:3 KLINE [4] - 650;17 Kline's [1] - 651:9 knowledge [6] -619:16, 660:8, 669:9, 734:21, 742:24, 793:20 known [1] - 641:4 KOCOA [5] - 627:24, 628:4, 628:8, 643:6, 643:19 Kramer [2] - 623:16, 784:13 KRAMER [12] -623:17, 784:14, 785:1, 785:6, 785:17, 785:22, 785:24,

786:5, 786:21, 787:7,

Kristin's [1] - 681:22

787:14, 787:23

Kurt [1] - 622:24

L

L.P (1) - 609:8 labrum [2] - 709:23, 712:4 Labrum [1] - 802:13 LABRUM [5] - 610:8, 710:2, 712:8, 712:9, 717:15 ladies (2) - 611:11, 773:18 lady (1) - 736:10 laid [1] - 711:1 land [3] - 626:15, 627:1, 715:13 Landmark [1] -649:22 landscape [3] -619:13, 635:7, 649:8 lane (35) - 664:15, 664:22, 673:18, 689:22, 706:24, 707:5, 707:9, 707:19, 707:20, 708:9, 708:10, 708:12, 708:20, 709:4, 709:10, 709:17, 716:5, 716:14, 716:17, 717:1, 717:7, 718:20, 718:23, 730:23, 758:22, 762:8, 763:10, 763:13, 763:14, 763:18, 763:21, 763:23, 764:4, 764:5 lanes (31) - 666:17, 673:20, 673:23, 674:1, 692:4, 695:22, 696:11, 696:14, 696:24, 697:8, 706:10, 706:19, 706:20, 707:9, 707:23, 708:1, 708:4, 709:16, 716:2, 717:9, 717:11, 718:22, 730:20, 754:12, 754:14, 777:17, 778:7, 796:22, 797:1 larger[2] - 703:8, 706:5 laser (1) - 657:19 last (19) - 611:16, 614:4, 615:5, 626:19, 634:8, 640:16, 640:24, 641:15, 642:5, 643:13,

643:23, 645:3, 645:6,

647:5, 669:16, 688:7,

736:2, 754:10, 771:9 late [1] - 793:22 law [1] - 648:16 lay [2] - 716:12, 716:16 laying (1) ~ 709:2 layout [6] - 674:5, 674:9, 674:15, 713:13, 719:17, 719:18 leads (1) - 668:2 learn (2) - 625:13, 700:7 learned [1] - 776:15 least [3] - 642:7, 643:5, 796:23 leaves [1] - 801:10 leaving [2] - 757:22, 768:18 left [30] - 611:6, 611:7, 611:19, 613:13, 619:23, 619:24, 620:1, 637:13, 659:2, 664:22, 666:16, 696:14, 701:18, 706:2, 707:8, 709:16, 717:11, 718:22, 720:7, 722:22, 730:21, 753:12, 754:12, 757:24, 758:8, 758:9, 758:19, 758:23, 785:10, 788:6 left-hand [5] - 720:7, 730:21, 753:12, 754:12, 758:23 leg [2] - 722:4, 722:12 legged [1] - 721:17 length [8] - 705:11, 716:3, 716:8, 716:14, 716:17, 717:5, 730:3, 764:16 lengthwise [1] -779:4 lengthy [1] - 780:15 Leraris [2] - 622:17, 773:14 LERARIS (2) -622:18, 773:15 less (7) - 703:10. 703:15, 705:14, 720:1, 720:13, 734:2, 765:11 lessen [1] - 633;7 lesser[2] - 703:8, 731:5 letter [20] - 633:11, 645:1, 647:4, 673:4,

674:3, 677:6, 681:23,

686:2, 686:12, 686:21, 690:9, 696:20, 760:20, 761:15, 803:6, 803:7, 803:8, 803:9, 803:11, 803:13 letters [10] - 653:10, 654:1, 654:3, 659:24, 686:22, 686:24, 687:19, 760:21 level [25] - 664:13, 704:11, 704:16, 704:23, 706:4, 706:8, 715:3, 716:1, 722:15, 722:18, 722:23, 726:24, 727:4, 727:10, 727:11, 727:20, 730:24, 731:4, 731:10, 731:22, 732:4, 757:21, 769:17, 769:18, 770:3 levels (3) - 664:20, 722:15, 794:10 licensure [1] -651:12 life [1] - 795:24 lifestyle [1] - 735:4 light[7] - 711:20, 749:23, 750:4, 750:5, 750:7, 753:20, 764:13 lights [1] - 657:15 likely (4) - 646:1, 720:5, 730:1, 758:4 likewise [1] - 682:21 limited (3) - 641:16, 780:5, 800:14 ilmiting (1) - 688:8 Linda [1] - 624:13 line [5] - 625:15, 668:15, 710:14, 718:1, 790:12 lined [1] - 682:11 lines [6] - 625:22, 626:4, 626:17, 708:3, 748:6, 748:7 lining [1] - 634:24 list[7] - 615:23, 628:13, 629:17, 633:11, 633:15, 633:21, 635:4 listened [1] - 627:16 live (1) - 735:4 lived [1] - 770:11 LLC[1] - 610:10 local [8] - 656:23, 670:16, 675:6, 719:20, 720:5, 734:1, 734:4, 786:9

Local (1) - 792:7

locate [2] - 672:18, 735:24 located [19] - 637:6, 657:1, 657:16, 657:22, 658:9, 658:11, 658:12, 658:16, 658:21, 659:1, 659:2, 659:15, 671:2, 671:9, 674:22, 713:10, 733:22, 735:21, 748:10 location (32) - 614:7, 614:9, 620:2, 639:10, 639:13, 642:19, 658:21, 659:7. 672:13, 711:5, 712:1, 712:3, 712:24, 713:11, 724:4, 724:24, 725:9, 725:17, 726:2, 726:19, 727:19, 727:20, 739:2, 739:13, 739:20, 741:1, 741:4, 741:6, 741:7, 741:9, 748:18, 750:1 locations (7) -688:13, 688:14, 688:15, 688:16, 711:18, 783:15, 783:16 logistic [1] - 757:21 look [14] - 614:18, 614:20, 625:17. 629:4, 630:2, 657:23, 679:1, 686:1, 716:15, 743:17, 744:24, 751:6, 752:15 looked (9) - 618:2, 625:23, 626:5, 627:15, 627:16, 627:17, 709:15, 744:5, 755:15 looking [9] - 633;18, 636:5, 711:11, 719:11, 725:5, 725:6, 744:11, 762:15, 762:21 looks (3) - 761:12, 790:10, 790:19 lose [2] - 756;9 Joses [1] - 795:10 loud (3) - 652:9, 652:10, 652:11 louder[1] - 738:2 low [7] - 715:4, 715:9, 715:11, 741:14, 742:8, 759:10, 780:16 **Lydia** [3] - 634:4,

635:9, 635:12

matching [1] -

math [1] - 749:15

Matt [1] - 624:13

matter (3) - 685:8,

McDermott [3] -

McFadden [3] -

MCFADDEN [8] -

MCKENNA [137] -

743:12, 744:1,

744:19, 748:22,

749:4, 755:5, 759:6,

M M-U-R-N-A-N-E [1] -707:19 773:23 ma'am (13) - 623:13, 658:2, 727:7, 765:17, 765:22, 773:13, 773:16, 774:1, 781:8, 688:15, 804:12 784:12, 788:1, 791:3 mail [7] - 667:17, 624:2, 788:5, 788:6 711:11, 712:6, 717:21, 718:6, 719:6, 803:17 main [2] - 619:6, 768:6 maintain (1) - 739:5 624:7, 624:9, 788:9, maintaining [1] -788:19, 789:2, 742:6 major [2] - 753:21, 781:20 748:24, 749:2 Niammucari (3) -622:5, 765:18, 765:19 MAMMUCARI [1] -622:7 613:7, 613:12, Management [3] -613:17, 615:20, 670:11, 670:18, 616:7, 616:12, 671:12 616:16, 616:19, management [2] -617:3, 621:6, 621:9, 710:23, 725:22 Manager [1] - 609:17 622:12, 622:16. manager [1] - 667:22 622:20, 622:24, manager's [2] -623:6, 623:10, 637:3, 637:6 623:12, 623:15, maneuvers [2] -623:19, 623:23, 688:5, 734:19 624:1, 624:5, 624:10, map (5) - 615:7, 624:13, 627:8, 636:1, 615:14, 681:21, 640:2, 647:15, 738:18 648:18, 649:15, mapping (1) - 628:9 650:2, 650:7, 650:13, maps [9] - 615:3, 650:15, 651:17, 624:24, 625:4, 626:6, 651:21, 652:1, 626:13, 627:12, 657:17, 658:2, 627:16, 642:18, 643:4 661:19, 662:2, March [2] - 654:4, 662:10, 662:23, 673:5 675:9, 675:13, marched [1] - 641:10 693:24, 694:4, 695:3, 695:8, 695:14, 696:5, Mark [1] - 613:23 696:9, 699:21, MARK [1] - 610:10 mark |2| - 877;1, 699:24, 709:23, 712:4, 717:18, 677:2 720:24, 723:2, 723:6, marked [14] - 644:23, 723:11, 723:15, 651:5, 652:15, 653:7, 731:7, 736:8, 736:13, 653:22, 654:17, 737:13, 737:16, 656:1, 667:15, 737:21, 738:4,

669:19, 675:21,

676:5, 677:13,

681:19, 682:4

Martin [1] - 616:8

match (1) - 761:17 matched [1] - 712:16 matches [1] - 729:14 material [1] - 685:17 MCDERMOTT[1] -624:6, 788:7, 790:24 789:17, 790:3, 790:19 McFalls [3] - 616:20, MCFALLS [1] - 749:3 695:1 610:2, 611:10, 613:1, 621:24, 622:5, 622:8, 724:9 741:9 791:24, 799:19, 800:5, 800:15,

765:17, 767:3, 767:7, 769:2, 769:20, 770:16, 770:18, 770:21, 771:16, 773:13, 773:16, 773:24, 774:4, 776:5, 776:9, 776:14, 778:8, 780:24, 781:3, 781:6, 781:11, 781:15, 783:3, 784:12, 788:1, 788:4, 790:1, 790:23, 791:3, 791:9, 791:15, 791:19, 792:15, 793:10, 797:6, 797:14, 797:18, 797:24, 798:6, 798:10, 798:12, 798:18, 798:23, 799:3, 799:5, 799:9, 799:15, 799:21, 800:2, 800:8, 800:11, 800:20, 800:24, 801:7 McKenna [5] - 611:8, 611:9, 613:16, 640:9, McMahon [6] -651:2, 803:4, 803:9, 803:11, 803:13, 803:15 mean [4] - 632:4, 641:16, 661:7, 745:7 means [1] - 745:8 measured [1] -747:18 measurement [1] measurements [1] measures [4] -690:22, 736:5, 736:22, 775:5 media(1) - 801:13 meet [4] - 659:21, 739:15, 790:17, 800:22 Meeting (2) - 803;16, 803:18 meeting (32) - 615:8, 656:4, 656:7, 656:9, 667:8, 667:19, 675:19, 675:22, 675:23, 676:2, 676:10, 676:12, 676:20, 677:7, 678:5, 678:23, 679:6, 698:9, 712:13, 712:15, 712:20, 718:5, 718:7, 789:18, 790:5,

800:16, 802:20 meetings (6) -610:23, 625:12, 798:17, 798:22, 799:2, 799:7 Megan (1) - 623:19 member [1] - 651:22 members (2) - 612:7, 633:19 memory [1] - 690:17 mention [1] - 684:8 mentioned [20] -629:21, 632:12, 640:12, 648:20, 655:18, 657:21, 658:15, 658:19, 692:8, 702:7, 712:21, 726:4, 733:21, 738:7, 742:5, 762:8, 763:9, 776:17, 779:11, 785:11 mentions [1] - 691:9 Merit [1] - 804:8 met [1] - 611:16 Michael [3] - 626:18, 638:13, 656:13 MICHAEL [2] -609:14, 610:5 microphone [9] -617:4, 621:5, 621:12, 640:5, 675:14, 700:1, 723:12, 737:23, 776:12 microphones [2] -738:1, 801:14 mid-20th [1] - 626:7 middle [4] - 611:17, 657:24, 658:18, 722:5 might [5] - 640:19, 691:11, 700:7, 715:7, 723:21 mike [3] - 657:10, 767:4, 800:12 Mike [3] - 611:4, 676:22, 681:20 mile [2] - 625:16, 625:18 military [1] - 628:2 million [1] - 744:13 mind [7] - 612:14, 613:4, 640:4, 644:22, 674:20, 778:9, 781:16 minimal [1] - 753:17 minimum [2] -671:20, 696:16 minor [1] - 619:13 minus [1] - 731:6 minute [2] - 621:3, 765:11 Minutes [1] - 802:20

minutes [19] - 656:3, 667:5, 667:19, 668:5, 668:11, 675:20, 676:1, 676:17, 677:7, 677:14, 677:24, 678:4, 678:6, 679:3, 764:22, 765:10, 798:1, 803:15, 803:18 missing [1] - 714:8 mistaken [1] -677:15 mitigate [16] - 629:5, 629:11, 630:5, 664:11, 665:3, 697:9, 719:24, 720:8, 733:5, 733:11, 752:16, 754:7, 759:2, 771:12, 787:13, 789:12 mitigating (1) - 795:5 mitigation [6] -663:20, 664:5, 664:18, 667:6, 667:11, 668:8 modern (2) - 637:17, 644:7 modes [1] - 786:16 modifications [2] -666:8, 718:21 modified [2] -708:21, 739:6 Moir [4] - 615:9, 627:2, 643:16, 646:19 Moir's [4] - 624:24, 625:4, 625:8, 625:10 moment [5] - 646:17, 650:11, 678:19, 680:21, 695:2 Monday [1] - 661:15 month [1] - 673:10 morning [16] -660:24, 661:2, 661:4, 661:11, 702:9, 704:13, 728:9, 745:19, 745:20, 760:10, 761:16, 761:23, 762:18, 762:19, 762:21, 763:17 Moscharis [1] ~ 622:12 most [5] - 612:5, 665:22, 684:18, 758:4 mostly [1] - 617:16 motorists [2] -767:11, 769:14 move [13] - 611:21, 612:7, 639:10, 642:16, 693:23, 710:13, 710:19, 715:10, 733:7, 738:8,

741:4, 781:6, 783:20 moved [7] - 643:3, 643:9, 644:2, 689:14, 713:7, 739:11, 783:19 movement [19] -614:5, 641:20, 642:2, 642:19, 643:7, 643:22, 689:6, 689:9, 705:14, 705:22, 709:13, 725:8, 730:22, 759:3, 763:13, 763:16, 780:13 movements [10] -614:13, 614:22, 615:1, 664:20, 700:22, 720:11, 722:17, 728:11, 728:12, 763:2 moving [7] - 642:21, 665:20, 665:23, 710:20, 710:23, 750:20, 751:17 MR [483] - 611:10, 612:23, 613:1, 613:6, 613:7, 613:11, 613:12, 613:15, 613:17, 613:22, 615:18, 615:20, 616:5, 616:7, 616:10, 616:12, 616:14, 616:16, 616:18, 616:19, 617:1, 617:3, 617:5, 617:13, 617:20, 618:6, 618:14, 618:21, 619:3, 619:6, 619:15, 619:22, 620:4, 620:10, 620:22, 621:6, 621:9, 621:17, 621:22, 621:24, 622:5, 622:7, 622:8, 622:10, 622:12, 622:16, 622:20, 622:24, 623:5, 623:6, 623:8, 623:10, 623:12, 623:15, 623:19, 623:21, 623:23, 624:1, 624:3, 624:5, 624:7, 624:10, 624:13, 624:17, **62**4:20, 627:6, **627**:8, **630**:19, 631:2, **631**:9, 631:16, 631:24, **632**:10, 63**2**:13, **6**32:20, 633:9, **633**:14, 633:1**7**, 633:20, 634:20,

635:3, 636:1, 636:16,

638:21, 639:7,

639:15, 640:2, 640:8, 640:11, 647:13, 647:15, 647:19, 648:18, 649:15. 649:16, 649:18, 649:24, 650:2, 650:5, 650:7, 650:9, 650:13, 650:15, 650:22, 651:8, 651:17, 651:20, 651:21, 651:23, 651:24, 652:1, 652:3, 652:4, 657:17, 658:2, 659:3, 661:19, 661:23, 662:2, 662:7, 662:10, 662:14, 662:19, 662:23, 663:2, 675:7, 675:9, 675:12, 675:13, 675:15, 675:17, 676:7, 676:8, 676:11, 676:13, 676:15, 676:22, 676:24, 677:4, 677:5, 677:7, 677:9, 677:10, 681:20, 681:22, 681:24, 682:2, 693:22, 693:24, 694:2, 694:4, 694:5, 694:7, 695:1, 695:3, 695:7, 695:8, 695:14. 695:17, 695:18, 696:5, 696:8, 696:9, 696:12, 699:19, 699:21, 699:23, 699:24, 700:3, 700:6, 701:2, 701:7, 709:21, 709:23, 712:4, 717:18, 717:20, 720:20, 720:22, 720:24, 721:4, 723:2, 723:4, 723:6, 723:8, 723:11, 723:14, 723:15, 723:16, 724:5, 724:11, 724:17, 724:20, 725:2, 725:12, 725:16, 726:1, 726:9, 726:14, 726:17, 726:23, 727:4, 727:7, 727:12, 727:15, 727:18, 728:6, 728:17, 728:20, 729:16, 729:19, 729:24, 730:3, 730:6, 730:11, 730:13, 731:7, 731:9, 731:16, 731:23, 732:5, 732:15, 732:19, 733:1, 733:12, 734:5, 734:13, 734:20,

735:2, 735:9, 735:15,

736:1, 736:8, 736:13, 736:15, 736:19, 737:8, 737:13, 737:15, 737:16, 737:18, 737:21, 738:3, 738:4, 738:6, 738:13, 738:16, 739:3, 739:9, 739:16, 739:21, 740:1, 740:5, 740:11, 740:19, 741:5, 741:11, 741:19, 741:24, 742:4, 742:18, 743:4, 743:8, 743:10, 743:12, 743:16, 743:21, 743:23, 744:1, 744:4, 744:11, 744:19, 744:22, 745:2, 745:4, 745:10, 745:13, 745:17, 745:23, 746:1, 746:4, 746:7, 746:16, 746:22, 747:2, 747:12, 747:16, 747:19, 748:4, 748:9, 748:13, 748:19, 748:22, 749:3, 749:4, 749:7, 749:14. 749:20, 750:2, 750:14, 750:23, 751:13, 751:21, 752:1, 752:4, 752:6, 752:21, 753:5, 753:10, 753:19, 754:2, 754:10, 754:17, 754:23, 755:4, 755:5, 755:9, 755:20, 756:2, 756:17, 756:22, 757:6, 757:13, 757:17, 758:11, 758:21, 759:4, 759:6, 765:17, 767:3, 767:6, 767:7, 767:8, 767:14, 767:16, 767:20, 768:3, 768:10, 768:17, 769:2, 769:4, 769:11, 769:20, 770:3, 770:10, 770:16, 770:17, 770:18, 770:20, 770:21, 770:23, 771:7, 771:14, 771:16, 773:13, 773:16, 773:24, 774:4, 776:5, 776:8, 776:9, 776:13, 776:14, 776:15, 776:23, 777:6, 777:10, 777:13,

777:20, 777:24,

778:5, 778:8, 778:10, 778:15, 778:21, 779:3, 779:8, 779:11, 779:22, 780:4, 780:8, 780:10, 780:18, 780:22, 780:24, 781:1, 781:3, 781:5, 781:6, 781:7, 781:9, 781:11, 781:14, 781:15, 781:18, 781:24, 782:4, 782:11, 782:17, 782:20, 782:22, 782:24, 783:3, 784:12, 788:1, 788:3, 788:4, 788:9, 788:19, 789:2, 789:17, 789:24, 790:1, 790:3, 790:19, 790:23, 791:3, 791:7, 791:9, 791:11, 791:14, 791:15, 791:17, 791:19, 791:23, 792:6, 792:11, 792:13, 792:15, 792:18, 792:23, 793:3, 793:8, 793:10, 793:14, 793:21, 794:3, 794:12, 794:16, 795:7, 795:16, 795:22, 796:4, 796:14, 796:18, 796:21, 797:3, 797:6, 797:12, 797:14, 797:17, 797:18, 797:22, 797:24, 798:5, 798:6, 798:8, 798:10, 798:11, 798:12, 798:16, 798:18, 798:20, 798:23, 799:1, 799:3, 799:4, 799:5, 799:7, 799:9, 799:13, 799:15, 799:18, 799:21, 800:2, 800:4, 800:8, 800:11, 800:20, 800:22, 800:24, 801:5, 801:7 MS [99] - 622:4. 622:14, 622:18, 622:22, 623:11, 623:14, 623:17, 624:9, 624:11, 627:10, 627:20, 628:5, 628:10, 628:15, 629:15, 629:20, 630:9, 630:13, 630:18, 639:16, 640:1,

648:20, 648:23,

649:6, 649:11, 649:14, 710:2, 712:8, 712:9, 717:15, 759:10, 759:17, 759:23, 760:5, 760:16, 760:21, 760:23, 761:4, 761:11, 761:22, 762:2, 762:7, 762:12, 762:17, 762:23, 763:6, 763:9, 763:22, 764:3, 764:12, 764:21, 764:24, 765:8, 765:13, 765:16, 765:24, 766:7, 766:12, 766:22, 767:1, 771:19, 772:1, 772:5, 772:9, 772:11, 772:13, 772:20, 773:1, 773:11, 773:15, 773:22, 774:2, 774:6, 774:21, 775:1, 775:4, 775:9, 775:15, 775:21, 776:3, 783:6, 783:17, 784:3, 784:10, 784:14, 785:1, 785:6, 785:17, 785:22, 785:24, 786:5, 786:21, 787:7, 787:14, 787:23, 791:2, 799:24, 800:10, 800:13 multiple (2) - 652:22, 684:16 multiplied [1] - 702:7 municipal [1] -730:18 Murmame [1] -622:21 Murname [1] -773:17 MURNANE (11) -622:22, 773:22, 774:2, 774:6, 774:21, 775:1, 775:4, 775:9, 775:15, 775:21, 776:3 Murnane (4) -773:22, 774:1, 774:2, 776:6 must [3] - 628:17, 671:2, 696:16

N

name [5] - 613:23, 617:6, 650:24, 780:3, 791:20 names [5] - 773:20

National [7] - 628:24, 629:24, 630:1, 630:22, 632:9, 649:2, 649:22 national [1] - 786:10 nature [4] - 632:14, 674:13, 675:6, 749:16 navigate [1] - 793:17 near [2] - 723:24, 752:24 necessarily (5) -641:15, 692:13, 750:22, 751:1, 783:13 necessary [12] -632:22, 648:2, 679:12, 684:11, 692:10, 692:21, 693:9, 699:6, 717:10, 733:11, 754:18, 800:23 necessity (1) -642:14 need [13] - 630:14, 632:23, 673:20, 684:15, 689:13, 697:8, 708:21, 709:5, 711:20, 742:15, 744:2, 778:8, 799:15 needed (6) - 633:3, 668:23, 669:10, 693:16, 754:19, 783:13 needing [1] - 783:8 needle [t] - 646:9 needs [3] - 631:18, 708:5, 743:22 neighborhood [2] -674:19, 674:23 neighborhoods ទ្រ -751:1, 752:11, 752:23 Neighbors [2] -610:10, 613:24 net [1] - 705:21 network [8] - 674:15, 684:5, 684:10, 685:4, 685:13, 719:19, 734:1, 755:13 neutrai [1] - 794:8 never[1] - 618:23 nevertheless (2) -676:16, 687:23 new [18] - 615;10, **62**7:11, 628:17, 657:3, 658:20, 666:14, 666:20, 708:2, 712:1, 713:12, 714:1, 724:24, 725:24, 734:8,

740:21, 754:14,

790:21

New [63] - 639:14, 655:4, 655:5, 655:12, 656:21, 666:24, 669:2, 673:11, 673:22, 683:7, 683:9, 683:18, 696:15, 701:17, 702:14, 702:21, 702:22, 703:9, 703:12, 703:17, 703:21, 704:15, 705:7, 705:13, 720:17, 720:19, 722:1, 747:5, 750:24, 752:1, 752:2, 752:3, 752:8, 752:24, 753:12, 753:17, 754:1, 754:13, 755:12, 755:14, 756:5, 757:7, 757:11, 757:13, 758:3, 761:12, 764:18, 768:14, 768:19, 768:20, 770:12, 774:8, 775:5, 775:14, 784:17, 784:21, 785:12, 785:14, 785:15, 787:11, 788:22, 793:23, 794:6 newer (1) - 615;3 newly [1] - 741:6 next [22] - 619:10, 622;2, 635;13, 636:13, 637:6, 638:16, 639:4, 641:13, 644:17, 650:8, 703:6, 703:23, 719:11, 719:16, 744:6, 749:20, 758:11, 772:13, 793:15, 795:7, 799:19, 800:5 nice [1] - 751:15 Nicole [11] - 650:10, 650:23, 651:2, 652:5, 657:19, 662:7, 662:20, 678:5, 678:9, 802:9, 803:3 NICOLE [1] - 650:17 night [2] - 723:20, 781:19 non (5) - 675:6. 719:20, 720:5, 734:4, 786:23 non-local [4] - 675:6, 719:20, 720:5, 734:4

non-recession [1] -

normally (3) - 633:4,

north (29) - 701:23,

786:23

648:10, 796:5

722:14, 752:12, 756:6, 756:18, 757:23, 758:10, 758:12, 758:13, 759:11, 759:13, 759:16, 762:3, 768:7, 768:18, 774:8, 775:10, 775:17, 775:18, 784:16, 784:17, 784:20, 785:3, 785:5, 785:10, 785:12, 785:14, 785:20, 796:23 northbound [4] -728:15, 729:22, 756:5, 758:18 Notary (1) - 804:8 note [2] - 690:21, 799:13 noted [4] - 611:22, 670:6, 672:21, 741:12 notes (3) - 671:23, 707:15, 804:11 nothing [6] - 612:23, 621:23, 626:14, 627:6, 649:24, 801:5 notice [1] - 651:9 noticed [2] - 741:11, 786:22 November [4] -673:11, 796:6, 796:7, 796:12 number (15) -662:13, 662:18, 662:20, 688:8, 692:4, 700:13, 702:8, 709:17, 710:21, 715:10, 721:20, 747:7, 766:2, 794:2, 794:17 numbers (17) -636:17, 701:1, 701:3, 702:4, 702:9, 707:16, 760:4, 760:18, 762:20, 774:7, 774:12, 774:14, 774:22, 775:1, 775:15, 775:21, 787:9 numerous (1) -

0

795:9

o'clock(3) - 609:11, 695:11, 793:1 oath [2] - 612:20, 650:19 objection [18] -651:21, 651:23, 651:24, 693:22,

694:13, 743:23, 770:17, 780:8, 781:1, 781:2, 781:9, 782:22, 789:24, 792:13, 798:13, 798:20, 798:24, 799:14 obligations [1] -800:19 observation [1] -770:15 observations [2] -729:11, 741:9 observe [1] - 747:3 obtain [1] - 627:22 obvious [1] - 688:16 obviously [8] -683:18, 713:19, 718:7, 729:4, 733:13. 755:12, 760:1, 799:19 occasion (1) - 768:9 occasions (1) -768:11 occupancy [1] -655:14 occur [6] - 631:3, 647:23, 648:4, 664:2, 764:11, 794:18 occurred [9] - 614:7, 640:19, 646:5, 646:11, 677:8, 718:5, 766:17, 793:22 occurs (4) - 647;22, 648:3, 728:11, 764:10 October (2) - 652:20, 673:5 OF [5] - 609:1, 609:2, 803:20, 804:5 offer[1] - 612:10 offered [2] - 694:11, 696:22 offering [1] - 651:18 office [1] - 675:20 offset [1] ~ 769:16 once (3) - 755:10, 764:11, 770:5 one [49] - 613:1, 617:8, 617:19, 618:11, 618:21, 620:4, 621:7, 630:21, 632:5, 634:8, 636:2, 639:8, 639:16, 642:1, 647:17, 649:19, 657:5, 662:10, 662:11, 673:11, 676:24, 679:20, 687:19, 700:2, 700:3, 708:15, 724:11, 728:2, 728:3, 728:7, 736:14, 736:24,

743:16, 755:11,

756:2, 757:6, 757:17, 761:21, 764:10, 765:5, 779:12, 779:13, 783:13, 783:22, 790:7, 794:17, 795:24, 796:18, 800:6 one-hour[1] -764:10 ones [3] - 615:4, 694:16, 694:22 open [6] - 694:23, 772:24, 790:13, 790:18 operate [4] - 722:17, 731:21, 732:3, 773:9 operates is -722:18, 722:23, 795:15 operating (4) -727:1, 727:5, 729:3, 756:9 operations [3] -664:23, 716:15, 726:4 opine [1] ~ 645:8 opinion (24) -631:17, 646:8, 648:2, 665:1, 674:8, 674:12, 674:13, 679:13, 681:7, 687:12, 720:15, 725:17, 726:18, 732:7, 733:16, 735:10, 735:15, 779:18, 780:11, 780:12, 794:14, 796:1, 796:3, 796:5 opportunity [6] -612:15, 640:17, 647:1, 647:10, 698:22, 699:15 opposite [24] -657:5, 657:6, 659:1, 659:2, 659:15, 659:20, 671:3, 671:6, 671:9, 672:18, 672:19, 674:22, 707:22, 713:2, 713:10, 721:10, 721:14, 722:9, 724:24, 733:22, 735:24, 741:2, 772:6, optimal [4] - 725:17, 726:2, 726:7, 741:6 optimizing[1] -705:8 option(1) - 684:17 options [6] - 679:18, 679:22, 680:6,

680:13, 785:16, 800:15 order[10] - 611:21, 659:21, 664:10, 664:11, 666:9, 668:23, 693:18, 697:8, 707:18, 713:23 ordinance [5] -639:23, 668:24, 673:17, 792:21, 796:10 orient [1] - 701:15 origin (1) - 619:19 original [4] - 662:11, 710:6, 769:16, 769:18 originally [10] -657:1, 657:2, 658:20, 659:20, 710:4, 711:2, 735:11, 735:18, 740:8 otherwise [1] -685:16 Otten [1] - 656:10 outages [1] - 795;9 outline [2] - 615:6, 615:14 outlined [1] - 665:13 outside [4] - 673:13, 701.12, 726:8, 748:5 overall [18] - 654:23, 655:1, 664:6, 664:13, 664:19, 701:14, 704:11, 705:11, 707:17, 709:14, 709:15, 709:19, 722:18, 727:10, **731:22**, 732:**4**, 769:17, 786:10 overburdened (1) -732:10 overview (1) - 654:22 own [1] - 666:19 owned [1] - 666:24 ownership [1] -666:22 owns (3) - 655;8, 655:10, 655:11

p

p.m [6] - 609:11, 661:14, 700:9, 801:9, 801:17 PA [14] - 609:8, 655:3, 655:4, 655:6, 655:10, 656:20, 657:3, 663:9, 663:22, 664:21, 665:18, 666:15, 666:17, 672:4 pace [2] - 750:21, 751:17

662:20, 662:21, 686:17, 700:14, 700:17, 700:23, 701:1, 701:3, 714:10, 721:18, 721:19, 721:20, 721:21, 728:6, 760:7, 761:3, 761:20, 761:21 pages (1) - 804:9 paper(1) - 754:22 parcel [2] - 670:24, 680:1 parenthesis [1] -702:10 Park [1] - 649:2 part [36] - 614:11, 614:18, 615:15, 627:18, 634:19, 639:13, 641:19, 643:20, 645:9, 649:8, 649:21, 661:9, 672:3, 680:1, 685:9, 693:7, 703:24, 706:16, 713:17, 727:23, 733:6, 736:4, 736:20, 740:15, 746:2, 747:11, 748:3, 753:4, 756:10, 756:20, 768:7, 769:9, 774:18, 775:22, 783:7, 784:4 particular [4] -627:3, 639:23, 738:1, 801:12 particularly [3] -660:5, 768:4, 787:9 parties (5) - 612:8, 622:3, 651:16, 651:22, 801:2 party [2] - 615:23, 791:18 past [3] - 621:1, 777:14, 787:16 Pat [1] ~ 647:19 Patriarca [1] - 656:11 Patricia [2] - 624:5, 788:7 PATRICK [1] - 610:2 Patrick [1] - 611:8 pattern (1) - 685:5 patterns [4] - 663:13, 683:15, 702:17, 786:9 paved [1] - 671:21 Pavelchek [2] -623:4, 776:7 PAVELCHEK [2] -623:5, 776:8 pay [3] - 707:3,

paces [1] - 626:3

PAGE (1) - 803:20

page (19) - 633:14,

719:3, 719:7 PC-3 [2] - 677:2, 802:20 peak [21] - 661:1, 661:4, 661:6, 661:8, 661:10, 661:21, 673:9, 700:9, 702:9, 702:10, 703:1, 704:13, 728:10, 729:23, 744:23, 744:24, 760:10, 760:11, 762:15, 764:19, 768:4 pedestrian (2) -718:24, 756:1 PennDOT (82) -655:23, 656:10, 659:6, 659:17, 663:19, 664:17, 665:7, 665:10, 665:15, 665:17, 665:23, 667:3, 667:8, 667:10, 667:18, 667:22, 668:13, 671:2, 673:1, 674:21, 675:19, 677:8, 678:23, 682:13, 682:14, 682:16, 689:14, 691:8, 692:8, 692:9, 692:12, 692:20, 692:24, 693:1, 693:8, 693:15, 693:16, 695:23, 697:12, 698:10, 704:8, 710:10, 710:12, 710:18, 712:13, 716:18, 717:23, 718:11, 718:15, 718:16, 718:19, 719:2, 719:3, 719:6, 719:8, 719:14, 720:15, 727:24, 730:14, 732:21, 735:23, 740:16, 740:17, 741:17, 744:5, 744:15, 750:12, 753:8, 766:21, 787:19, 789:5, 789:8, 789:12, 789:15, 789:16, 789:17, 789:22, 790:5, 795:20, 796:8, 802:20, 803:15 PennDOT's [13] -656:11, 664:4, 664:12, 671:15, 693:14, 696:20,

719:5, 719:10, 733:6,

733:7, 733:14,

743:17, 762:10

PENNSYLVANIA [1] - 609:3 Pennsylvania [5] -609:11, 651:3, 651:13, 655:14, 804:1 people [16] - 720:4, 720:10, 735:4, 744:14, 751:14, 753:11, 767:21, 768:12, 768:20, 769:5, 770:5, 776:1, 785:7, 785:18, 786:16 per[1] - 660:23 percent [27] -643:24, 701:21, 701:22, 701:24, 702:1, 702:12, 702:24, 703:2, 703:3, 703:11, 703:20, 707:18, 709:19, 731:17, 759:12, 759:15, 762:3, 762:4, 762:13, 763:5, 784:16, 784:17, 784:21, 784:22, 785:4, 785:11, 790:13 percentage [2] -702:19, 731:17 percentages (4) -700:20, 701:13, 701:14, 702:8 perfect (2) - 738:4, 776:14 performed [3] -792:19, 792:20, 793:16 perhaps (1) - 699:5 period (4) - 673:13, 678:11, 764:10, 764:16 periods [3] - 661:10, 728:10, 729:3 permit [3] - 655:14, 692:3, 693:19 permits [4] - 628:20, 628:22, 631:22, 645:10 permitted [3] -757:2, 757:3, 757:4 permitting (5) -629:9, 629:23, 631:5, 631:7, 632:7 personal [2] -770:15, 793:12 personnel (3) -793:17, 794:5, 794:22 perspective [4] -611:20, 615:10, 629:7, 643:15 pertain [1] - 639:24

pertains [1] - 771:20 Peter (2) - 616:3, 723:8 phase [2] - 757:10, 789:23 phasing [1] - 664:23 phenomena (1) -771:4 Philadelphia [1] -648:12 Phillip [4] - 622;9, 623:6, 765:20, 767:4 PHMC (5) - 628:11. 628:12, 630:7, 632:12, 649:19 phones [1] - 767:5 photo [31] - 634:1, 634:4, 634:12, 634:13, 635:5, 635:6, 635:9, 636:4, 636:17, 636:19, 636:22, 637:2, 637:3, 637:5, 637:8, 637:10, 637:16, 637:17, 637:20, 637:23, 638:4, 638:5, 638:8, 638:10, 638:13, 638:15, 638:18, 638:22, 638:23, 639:2, 639:7 photos [2] - 633:15, 638:20 physical [1] - 739:18 pick[1] - 611:19 picked [1] - 646:2 picture [5] - 634:24, 635:2, 635:23, 636:14, 760:17 Pingar [1] ~ 611:6 PINGAR [1] - 609:17 place [13] - 610:19, 614:14, 614:22, 615:2, 626:9, 626:22, 627:5, 628:3, 632:16, 641:7, 648:1, 682:8, 713:20 places (1) - 626:20 Plan [3] - 670:11, 670:18, 671:12 plan [63] - 630:3, 633:4, 633:5, 633:7, 636:7, 639:9, 639:20, 657:12, 657:24, 658:8, 658:10, 658:12, 658:13, 658:18, 658:22, 659:4, 677:12, 678:1, 678:10, 678:13, 678:17, 678:22,

678:24, 679:2,

679:11, 682:7, 684:1, 690:23, 698:5, 698:8, 698:12, 698:13, 701:16, 708:5, 712:15, 712:19, 714:1, 714:5, 716:19, 718:2, 718:11, 723:18, 723:23. 724:4, 724:10, 724:16, 725:15, 730:19, 731:3, 735:22, 738:21, 739:1, 739:14, 741:3, 744:16, 747:20, 757:18, 762:11, 776:22, 777:3, 781:23, 790:8 planning (5) -725:22, 748:2, 748:16, 750:18, 781:21 PLANNING [1] -802:18 Planning (25) -610:6, 615:8, 615:14, 624:24, 640:6, 645:4, 660:5, 673:2, 675:11, 680:23, 681:5, 686:9, 690:13, 691:20, 694:12, 695:21, 696:7, 723:19, 736:2, 736:16, 742:23, 772:14, 772:22, 797:12, 802:21 plans (9) - 682:15, 682:24, 698:1, 730:14, 730:16, 736:6, 736:22, 742:21, 783:20 Pleasant[67] - 655:3, **6**55:5, 655:7, 6**55:11**, **65**6:22, 657:4, 658:12, 658:23, 659:19, 663:10, 669;2, 670:10, 670:14, 670:21, 670:24, 671:5, 672:14, 673:12, 673:21, 675:2, 679:17, 679:20, 680:14, 682:22, 683:14, 685:15, 691.1, 691:12, 701:19, 712:23, 713:3, 725:6, 738:9, 740:14, 741:13, 742:9, 742:14.

746:12, 747:14,

760:13, 760:15,

758:2, 759:21, 760:1,

760:24, 761:8, 761:12, 770:12, 771:21, 772:3, 773:5, 774:8, 775:6, 781:19, 782:1, 782:5, 782:9, 782:12, 783:9, 785:2. 785:13, 787:10, 788:13, 788:17, 788:21 Pledge [2] - 610:17, 610:18 plenty [1] - 797:19 plus (1) - 731:6 podium [1] - 612:19 point [29] - 612:6, 636:11, 642:8, 642:9, 648:5, 657:13, 695:5, 697:19, 697:21, 715:14, 716:7, 717:12, 734:17, 743:5, 743:17, 746:24, 749:2, 753:6, 757:10, 757:15, 770:5, 772:2, 775:8, 781:22, 782:13, 783:23, 791:21, 794:21, 798:24 pointer [2] - 657:7, 657:20 pointing (1) - 722:20 points (4) - 684:16, 700:10, 713:13, 771:20 police [1] - 611:2 Pond [4] - 657:6, 659:1, 659:21, 741:2 population[3] -768:23, 771:1, 771:2 position [11] -625:15, 626:16, 632:21, 692:17, 692:20, 692:23, 693:9, 693:12, 697:6, 697:15, 742:6 possible [5] - 629:6, 668:19, 699:2, 797:17 possibly [3] -619:23, 705:22, 719:3 post[2] - 689:18, 702:20 post-development [2] - 689:18, 702:20 potential (7) - 672:8, 679:1, 737:6, 774:9, 774:11, 783:21. 794:19 potentially (5) -660:6, 680:16, 689:23, 768:22, 794:23

power [2] - 795:9, 795:11 practice [1] - 750:8 practices [1] - 750:3 preceding (1) -645:16 prefer [1] - 695:5 preference [1] preferred [1] - 796:8 preliminarily [2] -680:9, 696:11 preliminary [5] -666:3, 678:1, 678:24, 717:12, 762:11 prepare [3] - 625:12, 654:19, 676:1 prepared [8] -645:17, 647:6, 652:20, 654:2, 655:21, 678:6, 707:3, 723:18 Presbyterian [3] -616:20, 671:6, 749:1 PRESENT[1] -609:17 present [14] - 616:5, 616:10, 622:10, 622:14, 622:18, 622:22, 623:8, 623:17, 623:21, 624:3, 624:7, 624:11, 777:17, 781:19 presented [5] -615:7, 615:9, 627:13, 731:2, 737:12 preservation (1) -620:13 Preservation (1) preserve [1] - 633:22 president (1) - 723:9 presuming [1] -721:8 pretty [1] - 793:3 previous [3] - 614:2, 672:15, 672:23 previously [6] -613:19, 670:6, 672:20, 701:16, 738:7, 779:15 primarily [1] - 628:20 principle (1) - 710:22 priority [1] - 649:7 probability [1] -642:15 problem [1] - 753:14 problems (1) -792:24

proceed [2] - 789:13,

Proceedings [1] -801:16 proceedings [3] -612:2, 613:2, 773:19 process [17] -628:16, 628:23 630:2, 630:6, 630:15, 631:19, 632:15, 632:18, 632:24, 633:3, 633:4, 633:6, 647:22, 668:3, 681:8, 716:9, 740:16 produce [2] - 799:16. 799:18 produced [1] - 800:3 producing [1] -798:13 professional [4] -643:14, 651:10, 651:12, 786:14 program [1] - 649:1 Program [3] -643:21, 644:15, 648:21 project [28] - 614:12, 614:19, 631:7, 643:21, 652:13, 665:17, 665:20, 668:13, 673:19. 689:15, 711:16, 717:23, 717:24, 718:15, 718:16, 718:19, 719:2, 719:5, 719:9, 719:13, 733:6, 733:7, 744:9, 744:12, 744:16, 789:5, 789:13 projection (1) -801:14 projects [2] - 743:18, 744:5 prompted [1] - 630:7 properly [3] - 708:3, 731:15, 731:19 property [39] - 614:8, 614:15, 614:23, 625:19, 626:14, 626:16, 628:11, 629:24, 630:10, 631:15, 632:8, 633:8, 634:5, 635:19, 638:2, 639:11, 639:14, 639:17, 639:18, 641:3, 644:3, 649:7, 649:12, 649:20, 656:19, 659:11, 668:18, 669:6, 669:13, 671:7, 672:19, 709:1, 753:13, 754:3,

789:20

754:19, 754:20, 756:10, 790:12 property's [1] -625:5 proposal [2] - 679:8 proposed [65] -629:2, 647:3, 652:6, 655:6, 655:17, 657:1, 658:20, 659:4, 660:15, 663:7, 663:8, 665:15, 666:10, 666:13, 666:17, 666:19, 667:7, 667:11, 668:7, 670:13, 671:5, 671:9, 671:24, 672:7, 674:6, 678:6, 678:9, 683:9, 687:5, 688:24, 691:18, 694:11, 696:6, 696:18, 697:20, 704:20, 710:5, 710:6, 710:19, 711:17, 711:19, 714:1, 716:2, 716:18, 718:17, 727:20, 730:16, 730:18, 732:8, 732:21, 740:7, 740:21, 741:4, 742:23, 743:7, 750:17, 758:7, 771:22, 772:1, 783:24, 787:3, 788:10, 788:14, 788:24, 798:7 proposes [1] -704:21 proposing [9] -704:22, 705:3, 706:23, 716:3, 716:4, 718:18, 732:18, 732:20, 733:3 proscribe (1) -632:15 Protection (3) -643:21, 644:15, 648:21 protection(1) -649:4 provide [12] - 649:3, 670:8, 670:13, 671:20, 679:9, 684:15, 687:21, 697:2, 718:21, 719:24, 720:4, 788:20 provided [10] -672:2, 672:24, 678:14, 679:4, 684:3, 696:16, 714:16, 720:16, 740:6, 786:3 provides [3] - 675;1,

679:18, 679:22 providing [2] -683:21, 714:21 proximity [1] - 712:3 Pryze [3] - 623:10, 623:11, 783:5 PRYZE [6] - 623:11, 623:14, 783:6, 783:17, 784:3, 784:10 Public m - 804:8 public [4] - 730:17, 757:1, 757:3, 782:15 puli (2) - 724:9, 777:2 purported [1] -**6**91:17 put(s) - 678:1, **7**48:13, 750:4, **750**:7, 801:4 putting (2) - 632;20, 726;10

0

qualifications (2) -651:10, 651:15 quarry [1] - 616:21 Quarry [2] - 749:6, 753:10 quartor (t) - 695:9 quarters (1) - 625:16 questioning [2] -695:16, 798:14 questions [77] -612:7, 612:10, 612:14, 614:1, 616:2, 616:6, 616:11, 616:15, 616.18, 617:8, 622:4, 622:6, 622:7, 622:11, 622:15, 622:19, 622:23, 623:5, 623:9, 623:12, 623:18, 623:22, 624:4, 624:8, 624:9, 624:12, 624:18, 627:9, 630:20, 631:13, 633:10, 639:15, 640:4, 640:7, 640:9, 641:14, 647:16, 647:18, 675:8, 695:20, 717:16, 720:23, 723:17, **7**23:21, 737:10, 743:11, 743:14, 744:20, 744:23, 749:2, 740:3, 749:6, 755:8, 755:11, 757:18, 759:9, 765:18, 765:21,

771:18, 773:15, 776:7, 776:8, 776:10, 783:5, 788:2, 788:3, 788:5, 788:8, 791:2, 791:13, 793:13, 797:4, 797:10, 797:11, 797:13, 797:15, 797:19 queue [9] - 717:7, 729:17, 729:20, 730:1, 730:4, 730:5, 764:7, 778:15, 778:19 queues [10] - 672:6, 711:9, 716:15, 729:11, 751:7, 751:10, 751:22, 752:16, 752:20, 778:13 queuing (2) - 711:7, 716:10 quick [7] - 613:1, 630:20, 633:10, 658:7, 661:20, 721:2, 797:9 quickly [1] - 769:13 quite [2] - 646:5, 731:5 quote [1] - 696:15 quoted [1] - 796:5

R

radius [3] - 708:15, 708:17, 708:20 Radley [1] - 616:7 raise [2] - 621:3, 621:4 ramp [1] - 768:6 Randell [1] - 617:6 rate [2] ~ 787:18, 792:8 rated [1] - 730:24 rather[4] - 684:24, 690:9, 725:23, 731:6 rationale (2) -739:10, 783:7 RE[1] - 609:7 re [1] - 784:8 re-evaluate [1] -784:8 reach [1] - 715:10 read [8] - 614;16, 617:15, 626:13, 690:10, 690:16, 690:18, 736:20, 743:3 reading [1] - 736:9 reads [1] - 645:9 real [4] - 661:19, 721:1, 737:22, 797:9 realignment (2) -

682:21, 708:1 realize (3) - 612:11, 797:24, 798:3 realized [1] - 625:15 real(zing [1] - 674:21 reallocating (2) -705:5, 705:13 reallocation [1] -705:18 really [3] - 680:12, 681:7, 780:3 reason (3) - 726:9, 783:8, 787:1 reasonably [1] -715:18 reasoning [1] -710:20 reasons [2] - 786:19, 787:5 recalling [1] - 647:4 received [3] - 659:5, 660:2, 745:6 recent [4] - 665:22, 672:23, 718:10, 786:7 recently [1] - 644;13 recess [1] - 695:10 Recess [1] - 695:13 recession (2) -786:11, 786:23 recognize [1] = 612:4 recollection [2] -738:21, 742:24 recommend [7] -618:11, 644:10, 645:17, 681:2, 692:1, 694:20, 697:19 recommendation [9] - 618:16, 644:6, 644:9, 681:4, 733:14, 736:3, 736:17, 742:22, 784:4 recommendations [7] - 618:7, 618:16, 618:19, 647:7, 686:9, 686:11, 757:9 recommended [5] -645:5, 645:8, 690:13, 691:20, 695:21 recommending [1] -647:24 recommends [2] -672:7, 687:20 reconfiguration [2] -713:21, 713:22 reconsider (1) -647:11 record [22] - 621:7, 621:8, 621:13, 650:11, 650:14, 651:1, 652:17, 653:8,

653:24, 656:2, 667:16, 694:17, 695:12, 695:15, 712:5, 736:12, 743:17, 743:22, 744:15, 799:14, 801:4, 804:9 recording [1] - 613:2 recounted [1] -673:14 RECROSS (3) -640:10, 721:3, 802:2 recross [1] - 647:14 **RECROSS-EXAMINATION (2) -**640:10, 721:3 red [6] - 738:17, 749:23, 750:4, 750:5, 750:7, 753:20 redesign [1] - 789:3 redirect [3] - 624:16, 791:6, 791:10 REDIRECT[3] -624:19, 649:17, 802:2 reduce [1] - 710:21 reduction [2] -705:16, 786:10 reenforced [1] -640:23 refer [5] - 636:17, 662:3, 662:6, 716:8, 764:16 reference (9) - 617:8, 618:23, 683:3, 684:8, 694:16, 700:14, 731:14, 731:19, 777:9 referenced [8] -677:14, 677:24, 679:3, 682:18, 687:22, 718:9, 727:9, 743:6 references [1] -727:10 referencing [2] -661:8, 711:19 referred [4] - 615:5, 634:2, 686:20, 729:15 referring (18) -641:21, 661:20, 676:9, 676:11, 681:21, 696:1, 696:2, 696:3, 711:24, 712:6, 716:6, 718:14, 722:4, 724:23, 728:23, 760:6, 767:18, 796:13 refers [3] - 671:19, 717:22, 736:20 reflect[1] - 788:24 reflected [1] - 698:1 regard [7] - 645:13,

689:2, 691:16, 695:20, 699:11, 740:6, 743:1 regarding (13) -615:11, 624:23, 625:24, 631:13, 640:18, 647:7, 660:6, 661:21, 670:7, 670:19, 672:16, 688:8, 803:17 regardless [2] -685:22, 787;2 regards [1] - 740:12 regional [1] - 774:18 Regional (i) - 673:2 Register [4] - 630:1, 630:22, 632;9 Registered [1] -804:7 registration (1) -651:12 regular[1] - 749:11 regulations [1] -767:24 regulatory [1] -629:14 Reichert [1] - 624:14 rejecting (1) - 647:8 related (3) - 614:12, 646:10, 694:15 relates [4] - 628:8, 628:9, 692:2, 718:15 relation [1] - 691:7 relatively (1) - 705:7 relevance (1) -781:10 relevant [1] - 781:13 relocated [2] -659:18, 733:15 relocating [1] -659:14 relocation [1] - 790:8 remain [43] - 618:12, 634:3, 634:5, 634:9, 634:10, 634:12, 634:14, 634:18, 634:19, 634:22, 635:10, 635:12, 635:14, 635:16, 635:18, 635:22, 635:24, 636:5, 636:8, 636:11, 636:12, 636:20, 636:24, 637:2, 637:4, 637:7, 637:9, 637:11, 637:15, 637:19, 637:22, 637:24, 638:7, 638:9, 638:14, 638:17, 638:19, 638:23, 639:3, 639:9,

639:13, 696:18, 722:15 remained (1) - 713:4 remember[1] -727:15 remind (2) - 612:8, 612:19 remnant [1] - 619:24 remote (ii) - 657:9 removal (a) - 679:1, 679:23, 679:24, 698:14, 698:16, 699;3 remove [10] - 660:12, 660:13, 672:12, 677:16, 677:19, 677:21, 677:23, 680:6, 681:3, 709:5 removed (9) -**6**20:16, 678:3, 678:12, 678:17, 678:21, 679:15, 681:1, 681:14, 712:22 removes (2) -697:22, 697:23 removing (4) - 660:6, **67**2:10, 677:**20**, 677:22 rendering [1] -657:11 reopens (1) - 766:13 reorientation [1] reparations [1] repeat (4) - 693:6, 727:3, 735:14, 784:24 repatitive [1] -723:22 report (7) - 704:8, 714:7, 714:11, 729:23, 740:6, 740:10, 741:1 reported [1] - 793:22 Reporter [1] - 804:8 REPORTER (4) -609:23, 743:19, 803;20, 804:5 reports (1) - 614:17 representatives (1) -692:13 request(a) - 651:16, 660:9, 798:21 requested [3] -**6**25:10, 662:1, **711:13** requesting [1] -691:15

require (13) - 629;1,

664:6, 664:14, 688:4,

629:8, 630:14,

631:23, 655:13,

689:6, 689:8, 691:13, 692:9, 748:20 required [32] -628:21, 628:22, 629:23, 631:6, 631:7, 661:10, 664:9, 666:9, 668:21, 682:13, 682:14, 692:21, 693:2, 693:18, 696:24, 697:3, 697:17, 720:19, 728:1, 739:15, 740:16, 745:21, 752:15, 752:16, 752:17, 753:8, 754:7, 787:13, 787:18, 789:14, 794:8, 795:23 requirement (4) -659:16, 735:23, 771:13, 799:10 requirements [9] -629:16, 630:23, 668:24, 669:7, 672:1, 741:10, 748:12, 783:15, 795:20 requires [3] - 664:18, 756:7, 796:11 requiring (3) -674:21, 710:13, 710:19 research [3] -627:21, 640:18, 647:1 researched [1] -755:15 reserve (2) - 737:9, 791:12 residence (2) -634:11, 635:21 residential [10] -652:6, 661:11, 670:15, 674:14, 674:23, 715:6, 715:17, 715:24, 733:24, 774:17 Residential (1) -652:19 residents [1] -775:16 resolved [1] - 691:19 resource (2) -617:23, 630:4 resources [3] -617:21, 631:14, 637:22 respect [12] - 612:1, 624:22, 625:4. 627:13, 628:10. 629:15, 629:17, 659:6, 660:3, 663:4,

665:24, 667:24

respectful [1] -612:13 respond [5] - 653:18, 672:11, 686:23, 687:14, 794:22 responded (3) -671:17, 687:2, 688:7 responding [1] -667:18 response [23] -654:2, 654:7, 659:24, 668:10, 668:12, 669:20, 670:4, 670:12, 671:1, 671:23, 672:24, 673:14, 673:22, 686:19, 691:4, 696:22, 718:6, 754:3, 796:20, 796:22, 803:9, 803:11, 803:13 responses [1] -654:20 responsibility [2] -666:12, 697:2 rest [3] - 694:18, 698:18, 702:3 restored [1] - 618:13 resubmissions (1) -683:4 resubmitted [1] -683:1 result [8] - 640:22, 659:9, 663:21, 705:18, 714:21, 734:11, 735:8, 795:3 resulted [1] - 675:19 resulting [1] - 685:3 results [10] - 680:11, 680:12, 705;8, 705:10, 722:3, 751:7, 751:9, 751:12, 773:8, 778:19 resume [3] - 651:6, 651:11, 803:3 retiming [4] - 704:19, 705:2, 705:12, 706:2 return [1] - 759:17 returning [2] ~ 644:23, 665:7 review (38) - 617:11, 617:14, 617:15, 617:21, 617:22, 617:23, 618:3, 618:8, 618:15, 620:5, 620:10, 629:8, 629:10, 630:7, 631:19, 632:12, 633:11, 641:6, 653:10, 653:13, 653:15, 666:3, 667:1,

667:18, 669:17, 674:4, 676:19, 681:5, 686:5, 696:20, 698:22, 717:12, 718:2, 737:11, 740:18, 803:6, 803:7, reviewed (6) - 618:1, 627:11, 653:3, 672:22, 686:6, 690:11 reviewer (1) - 656;11 reviewing [2] -667:24, 668:4 reviews [4] - 620:23, 653:19, 691:18, 695:24 revised (10) - 654:10, 662:10, 670:8, 672:4, 672:14, 718:11, 728:7, 788:24, 790:16, 803:10 revisions [3] -653:15, 682:18, 698:5 revisit[1] - 647:2 right-hand [1] -701:4 right-of-way [9] -666:1, 666:4, 666:5, 669:5, 669:9, 689:10, 689:12, 717:9, 717:13 rigorous (1) - 632:18 rise [1] - 610:17 RMR [1] - 609:22 road [34] - 656;22, 658:1, 658:5, 670:23, 683:11, 683:13, 683:21, 683:22, 684:9, 685:4, 685:12, 687:9, 687:13, 687:21, 687:24, 715:2, 719:24, 724:13, 740:21, 742:22, 757:1, 757:3, 767:19, 771:20, 779:24, 780:5, 780:6, 780:13, 780:14, 780:15, 781:20, 790:11 Road (80) - 609:11, 625:17, 626:9, 626:21, 626:23, 627:5, 637:18, 638:3, 638:19, 641:8, 641:9, 646:5, 655:3, 655:5, 655:7, 655:11, 656:22, 657:4, 658:12, 658:24, 659:20, 663:10, 669:2, 670:10, 670:15, 670:21,

670:24, 671:6. 672:15, 673:12, 673:22, 675:2, 679:18, 679:20, 680:14, 682:10, 682:22, 683:14, 685:15, 691:2, 691:12, 696:15, 701:19, 703:8, 703:17, 704:14, 706:12, 712:23, 721:7, 721:9, 725:6, 725:9, 742:14, 746:13, 747:14, 750:20, 750:24, 751:18, 751:23, 752:9, 753:20, 758:2, 760:13, 760:15, 761:8, 771:21, 772:3, 773:5, 774:8, 774:10, 775:7, 782:9, 783:10, 785:3, 785:13, 787:11, 788:13, 788:17, 788:21, 788:22 roadbed [1] - 756:23 roads [11] - 656:23, 688:17, 736:24, 737:1, 749:11, 760:19, 770:14, 773:2, 779:17, 787:10, 789:7 roadway [25] -**65**6:17, 668:17, 668:22, 671:8, 671:13, 684:4, 684:5, 689:22, 691:14, 713:11, 714:16, 714:22, 714:24, 715:4, 715:9, 715:11, 715:24, 720:12, 725:24, 733:22, 734:1, 734:2, 734:10, 753:18, 780:21 roadways [20] -655:8, 655:17, 656:21, 663:16, 669:1, 670:8, 670:13, 671:20, 672:2, 683:19, 684:4, 685:17, 685:18, 688:2, 693:3, 693:13, 734:24, 747:18, 774:24, 787:20 Robert [4] - 611:6, 613:18, 623:2, 802:3 ROBERT [1] - 609:17 Robinson [3] -634:13, 635:20, 639:14

Robinsons' [1] -637:17 role [4] - 629:13, 631:10, 631:12, 667:23 ROM [1] - 654:15 room [s] - 669:13, 708:14, 758:22 Rosedale (3) -775:12, 775:17, **7**75:19 rotations (2) -764:14, 765:2 rough [1] - 782:21 roughly (i) - 625:16 roundabouts [1] -691.9 route [5] - 674:17, 675:3, 720:1, 720:4, Route (17) - 658:9, 660:3, 667:12, 677:11, 678:12, 678:17, 679:9, 689:3, 689:17, 723:24, 725:18, 726:24, 728:14, 728:15, 742:6, 7a2:10, 792:7 routes (3) - 767:11, 767;22, 770:11 run (2) - 615;22, 742:15 Ran (1) - 616:7 rens [i] - 755:14 rush (2) - 749:11, 793:18 Rustin [2] - 609:10, 801:51

ક

ธลด (ก) - 684:24 safa (1) - 674:10 safety (2) - 740:12, 740.23 satisfy [7] - 665:6, **66**8:23, 671:24, **69**7:8, 710:11, 712:24, 783:14 saturated (1) - 729:4 saturation []] -728:30 save (1) - 795:23 saving (3) - 618:7, **76**7:10, 767:22 Saw (2) - 618:23, 748:24 scale [15] - 618:24, 619:4, 619:5, 619:11, 701:14, 701:20, 619:12, 619:18,

634:1, 634:3, 738:19 Scanlon [5] - 616:17, 744:20, 744:21, 748:23, 801:11 \$CANLON [20] -616:18, 744:22, 745:4, 745:10, 745:13, 745:17, 745:23, 746:1, 746:4, 746:7, 746:16, 746:22, 747:2, 747:12, 747:16, 747:19, 748:4, 748:9, 748:13, 748:19 schedule [2] -719:10, 719:13 scholarly [1] -644:12 School [1] - 609;10 school [7] - 616:16, 727:16, 744:21, 747:3, 747:7, 747:10, 747:20 Schwandt [2] -804:7, 804:20 SCHWANDT[1] -609:22 scope [7] - 654:23, 655:1, 655:18, 655:20, 671:14, 703:24, 753:8 scoping [9] - 655:21, 656:4, 656:5, 656:6, 656:9, 667:5, 668:5, 668:11, 718:5 Scoping (2) - 803:16, 803:18 Scott [1] - 623:3 screen [5] - 657:23, 658:22, 701:10, 722:3, 723:20 seal [1] - 804:15 Sean (1) ~ 615:9 search [1] - 620:18 second [4] - 621:7, 664:21, 724:11, 770:24 seconds (6) - 745:8, 745:10, 751:8, 754:4, 764:18, 764:20 Section (1) - 628:24 see [28] - 615:23, 629:1, 630:3, 630:24, 635:7, 635:21, 640:3, 657:15, 662:3, 680:24, 684:10, 687:10, 700:24,

619:19, 620:5, 620:7,

620:15, 620:24,

701:24, 702:5, 703:11, 714:19, 721:18, 722:14, 722:19, 744:12, 750:5, 750:15, 756:3, 791:10, 797:21 seeing [2] - 679:23, 701:1 seek [1] - 630:5 Semon (1) - 656:13 sense [1] - 786:18 sentence [1] - 688:7 separate [8] -664:15, 666:16, 683:13, 683:23, 684:22, 708:12, 718:19, 718:22 separately [1] -747:9 September [6] -643:9, 793:16, 796:7, 796:13, 796:15, 796:17 serious (1) - 711:17 serpentine (3) -634:7, 634:9, 635:13 serve [2] - 656:20, 684:11 served [1] - 729:12 Service [1] - 649:3 service (27) - 664:14, 664:20, 684:1, 685:21, 704:11, 704:16, 704:23, 706:4, 706:8, 721:8, 722:15, 722:16, 722:18, 722:23, 726:24, 727:5, 727:11, 727:20, 731:10, 731:22, 732:4, 769:16. 769:17, 769:18, 770:4, 794:10 services [1] - 667;21 serving [1] - 712:2 session [8] - 640:16, 640:24, 641:15, 642:6, 643:13, 645:3, 645:6, 647:5 set [4] - 663:23, 677:12, 701:15, 804:15 setting [1] - 621:11 setup [1] - 801:13 several [2] - 756:24, 787:16 severe [1] ~ 793:4 sewer [3] - 629:9, 629:20, 632:6 shall [4] - 645:11,

692:3, 736:4, 736:21 shared [1] - 718:22 shed [3] - 619:11, 619:12, 637:21 sheet [1] - 714:8 shells (1) - 646:3 shifted [3] - 712:24. 713:9, 773:2 shifting [5] - 772:7, 772:8, 772:11, 772:12, 772:15 Shiloh [1] - 609:10 shop (1) - 637:10 short [4] - 611:21, 705:7, 780:12, 780:13 shortness (1) - 780:6 shoulder [3] -708:11, 708:17, 709:9 show [18] - 642:18, 643:6, 646:13, 646:14, 651:4, 652:14, 653:6, 653:21, 655:24, 667:14, 673:7, 682:16, 687:23, 688:1, 706:5, 721:7, 759:2, 793:9 showed [6] - 626:13, 643:21, 678:24, 713:12, 749:5, 760:17 showing [1] - 615:5 shown [25] - 612:1, 658:22, 677:12, 678:23, 679:11, 687:14, 698:8, 700:15, 701:16, 710:13, 711:3, 713:2, 713:4, 713:14, 714:2, 722:5, 723:19, 724:16, 725:15, 733:20, 739:13, 741:3, 776:21, 782:10 shows (13) - 615:14, 671:12, 673:3, 673:4, 698:13, 700:17, 700:20, 701:12, 701:13, 722:12, 723:23, 761:15, 781:23 side [10] - 657;23, 658:10, 658:17, 659:19, 701:4, 701:17, 701:18, 721:20, 722:14, 787:10 sidewalks [3] -671:22, 672:1, 746:9 sight [9] - 659:22, 712:24, 739:15, 739:19, 741:10,

748:6, 748:11, 748:17 sign (1) - 761:11 signal [28] - 664:23, 666:14, 666:20, 666:22, 666:24, 667:2, 704:19, 705:2, 705:9, 706:1, 710:10, 710:11, 718:24, 722:1, 727:24, 728:1, 728:3, 750:1, 750:11, 750:12, 755:24, 758:8, 758:9, 764:17, 772:2, 795:10. 795:14, 795:21 signalized (6) -696:18, 704:6, 710:7, 721:13, 722:12, 728:4 significant [4] -691:13, 707:17, 729:21, 794:17 significantly (1) -732:2 signs (3) - 746:17, 746:20, 772:2 similar [6] - 713:21, 714:5, 733:6, 752:15, 752:18, 769:5 simply [1] - 614:13 single (2) - 685:4, 797:2 sit (3) - 679:8. 740:21, 771:22 site [73] - 629:3, 630:11, 639:18, 655:6, 657:12, 663:10, 666:11, 666:14, 669:10, 671:4, 671:8, 671:18, 672:7, 672:24, 678:10, 678:12, 678:16, 679:17, 680:15, 682:10, 684:22, 688:11, 688:12, 697:24, 698:5, 700:19, 701:16, 701:22, 713:15, 713:23, 714:11, 714:17, 714:18, 719:21, 720:1, 720:18, 722:9, 722:13, 723:23, 724:13, 724:15, 725:12, 725:18, 726:7, 727:19, 733:14, 733:20, 733:23, 734:10, 735:1, 738:24, 739:14, 741:2, 746:15, 747:15, 757:18, 758:6,

758:19, 760:8, 761:7, 761:9, 763:3, 763:16, 763:18, 768:19, 776:22, 776:24, 777:3, 782:16, 784:14, 785:9, 785:13, 790:8 sites [1] - 628:12 sits [1] - 740:23 situate (1) - 740:8 situation [2] - 794:5, 794:22 situations [1] -769:24 $\sin x_i = 717:6$, 738:10, 763:10 size (2) - 620:7, **6**20:8 Skiles [1] - 794:19 skirmish (i) - 627:4 skirmishes [1] -625:21 skirmishing (1) -626:22 Skros (2) - 623:20, 788:2 SKROS₁₂₁ - 623:21, 786:3 Skupp[ii] - 622:16 slightly (2) - 673:13, slow [2] - 736:8, 746:18 slowly [1] - 656:17 small [2] - 819:10, 627(4) smile (a) - 797:20 Sobers [1] - 623:3 soldiers [2] - 641:17, 641:18 solicitor[5] - 611:7 sometimes [1] -769:19 somewhat (2) -682:8, 733:23 somewhere [1] -738:22 soon (1; - 720:3 sorry (38) - 617:22, 619:2, 619:21, 634:9, 634:20, 636:8, **636**:18, 638:4, 648:19, 657:17, 658:3, 676:22, 682:3, 682:7, 694:2, 696:1, 697:5, 697:23, 699:12, 710:18,

720:24, 721:15,

733m, 735m3,

725:4, 727:2, 728:19,

743:19, 743:20, 761:22, 762:20, 772:9, 782:24, 784:23, 791:15, 798:9, 798:18, 798:24 sort [2] - 708:10, 783:10 sound [2] - 716:22, 725:21 sounds [2] - 717:1, 770:22 South (6) - 755:12, 755:14, 756:5, 757:7, 757:11, 757:13 south [32] - 625:16, 626:9, 626:15, 626:21, 626:23, 627:5, 641:7, 642:11, 646:4, 646:5, 680:17, 682:9, 702:2, 703:12, 757:8, 757:14, 758:13, 759:18, 762:4, 762:18, 762:24, 763:7, 763:17, 764:6, 768:5, 768:21, 775:6, 777:15, 778:16, 796:23 southbound [13] -672:6, 679:16, 709:10, 709:17, 716:24, 718:20, 728:16, 729:22, 730:22, 763:14, 777:7, 777:8, 777:11 southern (2) - 682:9, 689:19 space [5] - 717:6, 790:13, 790:14, 790:18, 790:20 spacing (2) - 779:1, 783:15 Spackman [7] -616:23, 617:6, 621:15, 622:1, 634:2, 755:7, 759:7 SPACKMAN (27) -617:1, 617:5, 617:13, 617:20, 618:6, 618:14, 618:21, 619:3, 619:6, 619:15, 619:22, 620:4, 620:10, 620:22, 621:17, 621:22, 755:9, 755:20, 756:2, 756:17, 756:22, 757:6, 757:13, 757:17, 758:11, 758:21, 759;4 speaking [1] -

645:24 speaks (1) - 772;15 specific (8) - 661:21, 686:12, 694:17, 715:14, 716:8, 753:2, 767:19, 786:13 specifically [5] -645:13, 666:13, 713:17, 747:8, 753:11 speculate [1] - 787:4 speed (1) - 768:6 speeds [2] - 674:17, 675:4 split [2] - 664:23, 760:12 splitting [1] - 738:23 spot [1] - 739:6 Springdale [1] -651:3 springhouse [3] -634:11, 635:18, 638:6 stable [1] - 634:10 stables [1] - 635:15 stack (1) - 717:3 stacking (5) -758:22, 776:18, 778:23, 779:3, 779:6 staff [2] - 765:23, 801:11 stand [6] - 684:22, 695:10, 738:24, 740:20, 773:7, 801:8 stand-alone [2] -684:22, 773:7 standpoint [5] -726:4, 740:23, 750:4, 751:6, 773:7 stands [3] - 708:11, 750:10, 776:1 start [8] - 635:5, 675:10, 675:19, 686:15, 686:16, 736:13, 791:10, 791:24 state [17] - 629:7, 629:8, 629:10, 629:13, 630:6, 631:22, 632:7, 632:12, 632:13, 650:24, 655:10, 655:17, 668:1, 678:5, 693:2, 693:13, 789:6 state's (1) - 792:3 statement (12) -645:16, 646:17, 678:19, 687:4, 688:16, 690:10, 698:23, 706:4, 708:19, 770:1, 770:22 states [1] - 728:8

station [2] - 621:20, 637:20 stations [1] - 621:16 status [1] - 689:15 stay (2) - 618:12, 797:22 stenographic [1] -804:11 step [2] - 692:11, 697:7 Stephen's [1] -642:10 steps [1] = 630:14 stick [2] - 700:18, 792:13 sticking [1] - 800:16 still [19] - 612:19, 636:21, 641:1, 644:16, 646:21, 678:14, 679:4, 679:7, 684:11, 715:3, 715:8, 715:16, 731:4, 732:3, 732:5, 756:8, 757:10, 773:9, 790:16 stood [1] - 770:14 stop [14] - 720:10, 721:24, 729:8, 729:9, 740:13, 746:17, 746:20, 747:23, 748:2, 748:9, 748:14, 748:16, 761:11, 772:2 stops [4] - 633:5, 648:10, 747:21, 748:5 store [3] - 611:18, 639:5, 793:9 straight [2] - 707:10, 780:14 Street [87] - 625;17, 626:9, 626:21, 626:23, 627:5, 637:18, 638:3, 638:19, 639:14, 641:8, 641:9, 646:5, 655:4, 655:5, 655:12, 656:21, 666:24, 669:3, 673:12, 673:22, 682:10, 683:8, 683:10, 683:18, 685:15, 696:15, 701:17, 702:14, 702:21, 702:22, 703:9, 703:12, 703:17, 703:22, 704:14, 704:15, 705:7, 705:13, 720:17, 720:19, 721:7, 721:9, 722:1, 725:9, 747:5, 750:20, 750:24, 751:18, 751:23,

752:1, 752:2, 752:3, 752:8, 752:9, 753:12, 753:17, 753:20, 754:1, 754:13, 755:13, 755:14, 756:6, 757:7, 757:12, 757:13, 758:3. 761:12, 764:18, 768:14, 768:19, 768:20, 770:12, 774:8, 775:5, 775:14, 784:17, 784:21, 785:12, 785:14, 785:15, 787:11, 788:22, 793:24, 794:6 street [12] - 668:24, 672:1, 674:15, 674:24, 684:23, 714:2, 714:6, 719:19. 779:14, 779:23, 780:14, 782:16 streets [7] - 674:5, 674:10, 713:14, 713:16, 714:4, 779:17, 779:21 strongly [1] - 711:14 structure [9] - 618:9, 620:6, 620:11, 634:19, 689:7, 689:9, 689:13, 689:19, 709:5 structures [2] -617:9, 633:21 stud [1] - 637:1 studied (12) -614:11, 614:16, 626:4, 627:18, 660:24, 680:7, 680:9, 680:21, 699:6, 700:19, 766:22, 769:8 studies [13] - 626:12, 654:23, 654:24, 655:1, 655:19, 672:23, 711:7, 740:12, 766:9, 778:11, 786:7, 786:13, 787:20 Study [4] - 652:18, 654:10, 803:5, 803:10 study (59) - 643:5, 644:14, 645:12, 645:22, 652:12, 652:21, 653:4, 653:14, 653:16, 655:20, 661:10, 662:9, 662:17, 663:11, 663:24, 665:13, 673:24, 700:13, 700:22, 702:3, 702:18,

703:24, 704:5, 704:7,

706:17, 716:7, 728:7, supply [2] - 669:12, 731:10, 731:13, 795:17 741:12, 747:3, 748:3, support [1] - 681:15 749:10, 752:7, 753:4, suppose (1) - 646:16 753;7, 766:17, supposition [1] -766:18, 766:21, 643:17 769:7, 769:10, surface [1] - 685:17 769:12, 771:3, surrounding [1] -771:11, 773:4, 663:15 774:16, 774:20, Susan [1] - 765;20 775:22, 778:12, sustained [1] -778:16, 787:22, 792:15 783:20, 786:23, swapping (1) -792:19, 793:16, 734:11 796:5, 796:9, 796:15, Swath (1) - 645:14 **7**96::7 swiraming [1] studying (i) - 766;8 754:4 subject(5) - 656:18, Swimming (3) -**682**:23, 683:**12**, 616:21, 749:6, 753:11 687:9, 688:23 sworn [4] = 613:19, submission (4) -650:10, 650:16, 656:5, 672:5, 679:5, 650:19 699:14 system (5) - 714:3, sabrait [3] - 698:6, 755:14, 755:22, 740:17, 739:14 757:2, 765:13 submitted noj -

618:23, 052:24,

655:22, 673:15,

678:22, 682:15,

735:18

787:18

698:1

771:2

642:24

748:17

696:13

721:22

740:17

654:19

609:1

698:2, 699:1, 735:12,

եննե**ւ** բրենները -

subsequent[i] -

substantially [1] -

sufferings (1) -

sufficient(4) -

saggested [4] -

sammarize [ŋ -

Suntificity [1] -

summern: - 800:15

SUPERVISORS (1) -

Supervisors (6) -

610:2, 610:24, 645:1,

645(6, 736(4, 736)17

supplied [1] - 795;14

super[r] - 736;10

supervise [1] -

708:14, 710:9, 717:8,

suggest [1] - 714:24

645:7, **6**46:1**8**, **689:5**,

Т

Table [7] - 673:4, 673:5, 704:10, 721:6, 727;8, 744;24, 745;1 tables [2] - 700:24. 786:22 talker[1] - 652:11 talks [2] - 617:16, 634:1 targeted [1] - 649:7 Tavern [2] - 638:8, 638:11 Taylor[:] - 638:18 telecommuting (1) -786:17 temporary [3] -750:4, 766:16, 766:19 tenant [1] - 638:18 terms [13] - 639:19, 648:8, 664:20, 665:7, 681:9, 685:16, 688:12, 697:12, 709:13, 715:4, 734:23, 760:3, 790:17 test(1) - 770:14 testified [:3] -613:20, 640:24, 650:20, 671:17, 672:11, 672:17, 682:23, 710:12, 725:7, 725:21, 738:7, 742:19, 772:6 testify (3) - 650:10,

testifying [1] -661:24 testimony [25] -611:17, 612:11, 614:2, 614:3, 624:21, 626:1, 640:13, 640:14, 640:15, 641:24, 645:15, 647:5, 662:4, 677:17, 678:19, 686:2, 688:22, 690:11, 696:21, 698:15, 708:22, 731:1, 738:14, 767:18, 798:14 THE [295] - 609:1, 609:2, 610:13, 610:20, 617:12, 617:18, 618:2, 618:10, 618:18, 619:2, 619:5, 619:9, 619:20, 620:1, 620:9, 620:14, 621:2, 621:14, 621:18, 627:15, 627:24, 628:7, 628:14, 628:19, 629:19, 629:22, 630:12, 630:16, 631:1, 631:4, 631:12, 631:20, 632:3, 632:11, 632:17, 633:2, 633:13, 633:16, 633:23, 634:23, 635:6, 636:3, 636:18, 639:1, 639:12, 639:22, 647:21, 648:6, 648:17, 648:22, 649:1, 649:10, 649:13, 658:6, 658:15, 662:8, 662:12, 662:16, 662:21, 663:1, 696:10, 701:5, 717:17, 720:21, 724:3, 724:8, 724:14, 724:18, 724:22, 725:4, 725:14, 725:19, 726:3, 726:11, 726:16, 726:22, 727:2, 727:6, 727:8, 727:14, 727:17, 727:22, 728:13, 728:19, 728:22, 729:18, 729:21, 730:2, 730:5. 730:9, 730:12, 731:12, 731:18, 732:1, 732:12, 732:17, 732:23,

663:5, 767:9

733:2, 733:19, 734:7, 734:17, 734:23, 735:6, 735:13, 735:19, 736:18, 737:5, 737:20, 738:12, 738:15, 738:20, 739:7, 739:12, 739:18, 739:24, 740:3, 740:9, 740:15, 740:24, 741:8, 741:16, 741:21, 742:3, 742:12, 743:2, 743:5, 743:9, 743:19, 744:9, 744:18, 745:8, 745:12, 745:15, 745:21, 745:24, 746:3, 746:6, 746:14, 746:19, 746:24, 747:6, 747:15, 747:17, 748:2, 748:8, 748:11, 748:15, 748:21, 749:13, 749:18, 749:24, 750:9, 750:22, 751:5, 751:19, 751:24, 752:3, 752:5, 752:14, 753:1, 753:6, 753:15, 753:24, 754:6, 754:15, 754:21, 755:2, 755:17, 755:23, 756:15, 756:19, 757:1, 757:11, 757:15, 758:1, 758:17, 759:1, 759:5, 759:14, 759:22, 760:3, 760:6, 760:20, 760:22, 761:2, 761:6, 761:14, 762:1, 762:6, 762:10, 762:14, 762:19, 763:1, 763:8, 763:12, 764:2, 764:9, 764:15, 764:23, 765:3, 765:9, 765:15, 766:6, 766:11, 766:16, 766:24, 767:2, 767:13, 767:15, 767:17, 768:2, 768:8, 768:15, 769:8, 769:23, 770:7, 771:5, 771:10, 771:15, 771:24, 772:4, 772:8, 772:10, 772:12, 772:18, 772:23, 773:6, 773:12, 774:15, 774:23, 775:3, 775:8, 775:13, 775:20, 775:23, 776:4, 776:20, 777:1, 777:8, 777:11,

777:18, 777:21, 700:20, 701:22, three-quarters [1] township [33] -Transportation [5] -778:4, 778:12, 625:16 611:7, 653:3, 653:12, 702:12, 702:17, 652:18, 654:10, 778:18, 778:24, throughout [6] -653:19, 659:6, 660:3, 702:20, 703:1, 703:5, 655:15, 803:4, 803:10 779:6, 779:10, 612:2, 663:11, 685:1, 668:23, 669:17, 703:8, 703:11, transportation [1] -779:20, 780:1, 700:22, 702:18, 765:7 670:3, 671:24, 703:16, 706:14, 747:21 780:17, 780:19, Thursday [5] -673:17, 681:6, 681:9, 711:6, 714:12, travel [12] - 680:17, 781:22, 782:2, 782:7, 661:17, 661:18, 681:11, 682:16. 714:18, 714:20, 720:12, 756:5, 758:3, 782:15, 782:19, 683:1, 686:23. 714:23, 715:5, 673:10, 673:16, 793:4 763:17, 767:22, 783:2, 783:12, 690:24, 691:7, 715:19, 719:20, tight(i) - 708:16 768:1, 768:4, 769:15, 783:23, 784:6, 692:11, 692:14, 721:23, 722:1, 726:3, Tigue [1] - 774:10 784:16, 784:17, 784:11, 784:23, 692:16, 692:20, 726:18, 726:20, timing [a] - 625:20, 785:20 785:4, 785:8, 785:20, 727:17, 727:24, 693:7, 693:14, 626:17, 764:13, traveling [4] -785:23, 786:2, 728:7, 728:24, 729:5, 693:17, 698:21, 769:13 679:15, 756:24, 786:12, 787:4, 699:15, 753:9, 729:10, 731:2, 732:8, timings (1) - 705:9 768:18, 759:16 787:12, 787:17, 766:20, 788:22, 733:17, 733:23, T(P[5] - 743:18, treat [1] - 619:13 787:24, 788:15, 790:17, 792:21 734:1, 734:4, 734:6, 744:5, 744:10, treatment(i) -788:23, 789:9, 734:8, 734:10, Township [19] -744:12, 744:16 691:11 790:15, 790:22, 734:12, 734:16, 609:17, 610:5, 610:7, TiS (4) - 662:19, tremendous [1] -792:4, 792:9, 792:20, 734:19, 734:24, 610:9, 610:23, 645:4, 683:4, 688:23, 689;5 756:10 793:2, 793:6, 793:19, 655:11, 655:22, 735:3, 735:7, 735:16, title [1] 722:8 trip [6] - 660:14, 794:1, 794:7, 794:15, 656:12, 666:23, 736:5, 736:21, 737:7, 660:16, 660:19, today [12] - 641:6, 795:1, 795:12, 670:11, 678:14, 740:13, 741:12, 645:22, 683:18, 663:4, 702:6, 784:14 795:19, 796:2, 678:18, 680:23, 741:22, 745:17, 708:12, 758:24, trips (12) - 661:5, 796:10, 796:16, 691:20, 694:12, 745:19, 745:22, 740:20, 750:10, 661:6, 661:8, 661:22, 797:1, 797:5 699:22, 704:9, 774:11 746:18, 747:2, 747:9, 757:5, 778:1, 776:2, 662:5, 663:7, 663:10, themselves [1] -749:10, 750:1, Townships [1] . 778:14, 795:13 663:15, 700:21, 702:6 750:11, 750:12, 702:5, 759:17, 766:2 today's (ii) - 792:7 thereafter [1] - 770:5 750:17, 750:20, track [1] - 644:19 togathar (i) - 678:2 troop [9] - 614:13, therefore [8] -751:16, 753:16, tract [3] - 610:15, Yolf (23) - 610:16, 614:22, 614:24, 642:14, 642:15, 753:20, 756:3, 757:9, 611:14, 732:9 611:13, 618:17, 641:20, 642:2, 643:12, 671:7, 697:1, 757:20, 758:24, traffic [190] - 611:21, 652:6, 652:8, 652:11, 642:18, 643:6, 643:22 759:13, 759:15, 720:13, 750:11, 795:5 612:4, 651:10, 655:13, 656:14, troops (7) - 641:10. 759:24, 760:8, third [4] - 687:1, 651:18, 652:12, 668:16, 718:18, 642:9, 642:10, 706:23, 718:23, 760:15, 761:5, 761:7, 652:21, 653:4, 732:23, 703:3, 733:8, 642:16, 642:21, 761:9, 766:8, 766:14, 730:23 653:14, 653:19, 754:20, 774:10, 643:9, 644:4 THOMAS [1] -768:5, 769:9, 770:1, 660:22, 661:16, 783:8, 785:20, 789:3, trouble [1] - 646:16 609:15 770:13, 771:3, 771:6, 662:8, 662:17, 789:7, 789:19, true (2) - 739:21, 773:4, 774:7, 774:14, Thomas (1) - 611:2 663:13, 663:19, 795:16, 795:19, 804:10 774:19, 775:5, Thompson [8] -663:21, 663:24, 795:24 Trust [3] - 616:24, 777:16, 778:1, 613:13, 613:23, 664:4, 664:18, YOLL [4] - 609:8 617:7, 755:8 778:10, 778:12, 615:21, 624:23, 664:23, 665:13, tonight(a) - 612:9, try [4] - 629:5, 780:7, 780:15, 717:18, 797:14, 666:14, 666;20, **6**3101**1**, 65301, 629:11, 684:7, 750:7 780:16, 782:13, 802:4, 802:14 666:21, 667:2, 723:48, 723:20, trying [3] - 757:21, 784:16, 784:18, THOMPSON [8] -667:21, 667:24, 737:12, 799:23, 801:4 757:23, 758:14 784:19, 785:1, 785:9, 610:10, 613:15, 668:14, 670:3, toox [5] - 614:14, Tuesday [3] -785:11, 786:6, 786:9, 613:22, 615:18, 670:16, 672:21, 614:22, 615:1, 627:5, 609:11, 661:16, 801:8 786:11, 786:15, 673:3, 673:7, 673:9, 651:23, 717:20, 64117 tuesday [1] - 661:18 786:16, 786:19, 720:20, 797:17 674:18, 675:4, 675:5, top (4) - C21:19, turn (55) - 611:9, 786:22, 787:8, 675:6, 679:15, Thornbury [14] -658:13, 701:19, 657:14, 664:15, 787:13, 787:19, 679:19, 680:14, 610:9, 616:4, 616:23, 701:21 664:22, 666:17, 788:12, 788:17, 617:6, 666:23, 680:16, 680:17, total [11] - 862:5, 673:18, 673:20, 792:12, 792:24, 686:13, 686:23, 709:24, 723:7, 723:9, 686:22, 702:12, 673:23, 674:1, 734:21, 735:5, 737:2, 688;21, 690;14, 793:18, 794:14, 703:2, 703:3, 70**3:21**, 679:19, 679:21, 690:22, 691:7. 794:17, 794:18, 737:6, 755:7, 755:18 **7**59:15, 700:8, **763:3**, 692:3, 695:22, 795:10, 796:11, 691:21, 691:23, three [15] - 625:16, 764:20, 777.22 696:14, 696:23, 692:6, 692:23, 796:15, 796:16 653:10, 654:1, 654:2, towards [2] - 713:9, 697:8, 698:16, 707:9, trail[4] - 755:13, 693:11, 694:20, 686:22, 687:2, 692:7, 784:21 708:9, 708:10, 755:21, 756:20, 700:9, 707:6, 719:16, 698:17, 698:21, town [1] - 623:24 708:12, 708:20, 756:21 699:15, 699:17, 732:22, 736:20, TOWNSHIP (1) -709:10, 709:16, transcript (1) -700:9, 700:13, 764:22, 779:19, 789:6 609:2 709:17, 716:2, 716:4,

804:11

716:14, 716:17, 717:1, 717:11, 718:20, 718:22, 718:23, 722:22, 730:21, 753:12, 754:12, 754:14, 758:8, 758:9, 758:18, 758:19, 758:22, 758:23, 762:8, 763:10, 763:13, 763:14, 763:20, 763:22, 764:4, 780:10, 785:10, 785:14 turning [5] - 688:4, 720:11, 730:21, 762:24, 764:1 turns (3) - 706:2, 708:17, 720:7 two (30) - 611:14. 647:17, 657:4, 658:23, 672:8, 673:23, 679:18, 679:20, 683:19, 684:6, 684:21, 686:24, 706:18, 706:19, 706:20, 707:8, 717:9, 717:11, 718:22, 719:16, 730:20, 732:21, 738:23, 766:3, 778:7, 783:8, 783:14, 783:23, 789:5 two-hour [1] - 766:3 type [3] - 615:1, 644:21, 705:2 typical [2] - 617:22, 618:3 typically [4] - 661:16, 716:8, 717:4, 795:14

U

ultimately [2] -629:5, 696:18 unable [1] - 645:7 unchanged [2] -680:12, 680:22 under [8] - 612:19, 692:8, 696:24, 697:3, 697:17, 714:15, 728:8, 764:21 understood (3) -683;20, 767:9, 775:20 undertaking [1] -632:24 unequivocal [1] -641:2 unequivocally [1] -642:1

unfortunately (1) -737:24 unique (2) - 620:6, 620:11 universal (1) -780:20 uniess (i) - 699:10 មកបរិមិជ្ជនៅ [1] -708:10 unrelated [1] - 786:5 unasrvad (1) -729:10 unsure (i) - 639:2 up (52) - 010:21, 611:19, 612:18, 614:1, 617:3, 619:6, 621/4, 62 (111) 625:18, 626:3, 634:24, 646:2, 648:7, 648:13, 648:14, **6**82:11, \$88:11, **6**89:23, 695:4, 695:19, 701:9, 701115, 708:3, **70**9:19, 7:0:**14**, **7**1 (:7, 732.16, **717:3,** 722:2, 725:12, 724:9, **7**37:22, 737:24, **7**49:5, 755:14, **76** (121, 762)**20**, 763:2, 768:5, 775:1, 775:2, 776:11, 775:17, 777:2, 778:2, **7**78:20, 785:1**5**, **76**7:6, 797:10, **797:13**. นอุตูกลต์ยย[2] -718:24, 759:1 ups (i) - 787:11 US [14] - 655:2, 655:6, 655.10, 656:20, 667:2, 663:9, 663:22, 684:15, 665:18, 672:4, 678:12, 678:16,

vatoa (n) - 689:20 vatues (n) - 729:22 variable (n) - 783:10 various (n) - 692:3 vary (2) - 793:7, 797:1 variate (a) - 717:5, 766:11, 794:20

Valley [1] - 673:2

718:20

USE(n) - 609:7

uses [1] - 715:13

uzilizing [t] - 788:12

J

vehicles (22) -660:23, 714:13, 714:14, 715:16, 717:7, 729:1, 729:8, 729:9, 729:12, 747:8, 747:10, 760:9, 760:10, 762:22, 762:23, 763:5, 763:6. 763:11, 764:10, 765:4, 765:10, 779:4 vehicular (2) - 751:7, 751:9 verify [1] - 672:22 versus [6] - 633:22, 718:17, 762:16, 779:17, 779:23, 779:24 vetted [1] - 716:9 vetting [1] - 681:7 via[1] - 768:14 viability [2] - 711:18, 711:23 viable (4) - 680.6, 782:12, 782:17, 783:16 Vice [1] - 611:1 vicinity [2] - 738:22, 795:9 view [1] - 617:14 Village [2] - 724:2, 724:7 visual (1) - 613:10 vitae (1) - 651;6 VOICE [6] - 623:24, 657:14, 658:1, 658:5, 658:14, 796:20 VOLUME [1] - 609:5 volume [14] - 672:21, 703:21, 703:22, 714:20, 715:3, 715:4, 715:9, 715:11, 716:1, 741:14, 741:22, 741:24, 742:8, 786:15 volumes (9) -672:22, 673:3, 674:18, 675:5, 715:5, 741:22, 786:19, 787:5, 787:19 vor. [2] - 825:24

W

wait [8] - 636:1, 704:17, 705:17, 707:13, 709:11, 769:20, 789:7, 789:15 walt [3] - 634:16, 634:17, 634:18 Walter [1] - 623:4 wants [3] - 679:16,

warrants [1] - 710:11 ways [2] - 629:4, 630:5 weekday [12] -660:21, 660:24, 661:1, 661:4, 661:5, 702:8, 702:10, 728:9, 760:10, 760:11 weeks [1] - 789:18 WEGO [1] - 794:13 weigh [3] - 621:16, 621:20, 637:20 weighting [1] - 619:3 welcome [3] -610:14, 663:1, 723:1 Weller[2] - 624:10, 791:1 WELLER [2] -624:11, 791:2 West [62] - 609:11, 616:12, 655:3, 655:5, 655:7, 655:11, 656:22, 657:4, 658:12, 658:23, 659:19, 663:10, 669:2, 670:10, 670:14, 670:21, 670:24, 671:5, 672:14, 673:12, 673:21, 675:2, 679:17, 679:19, 680:14, 682:22, 685:14, 691:1, 691:12, 701:18, 712:23, 713:3, 725:6, 738:8, 740:14, 741:13, 742:9, 742:14, 743:15, 758:2, 759:20, 760:1, 760:12, 760:15, 760:23, 761:8, 761:12, 774:8, 775:6, 781:19, 781:24, 782:5, 782:8, 782:12, 783:9, 785:2, 785:13, 787:10, 788:13, 788:17, 788:21 west [23] - 659:21, 703:7, 713:9, 724:1, 724:19, 725:10, 738:9, 739:11, 739:23, 741:13, 742:9, 751:23, 752:12, 768:14, 772:8, 772:9, 772:11,

729:5, 785:5

710:10, 750:11

673:23, 674:2

warranted [2] -

warrant[3] - 673:19,

772:12, 775:10, 783:19, 783:20, 790:11 westbound [13] -702:13, 703:6, 703:17, 705:18, 707:20, 708:4, 708:18, 721:24, 730:22, 751:18, 763:15 western [2] - 713:3, 739:5 Westminster [3] -616:20, 671:6, 749:1 Westtown [10] -610:5, 610:23, 655:11, 655:22, 656:12, 666:22, 678:13, 678:18, 704:8, 730:17 WESTTOWN [4] -609:2 whatsoever[1] -684:9 wheelhouse [1] -688:10 whereas [1] - 708;9 whereby [1] - 699:4 WHEREOF [1] -804:14 whole [4] - 681:9, 709:16, 722:17, 787:5 wide (1) - 796:22 widen [1] - 708:5 widening [1] -668:22 width [4] - 668:24, 671:21, 671:22, 685:16 widths [1] - 671:24 William [1] - 616:9 willing [11] - 633:22, 660:12, 660:13, 671:18, 672:12, 677:16, 677:23, 735:24, 754:24, 795:17, 797:22 winding (1) - 780:6 wise (2) - 716:13, 747:13 Wise [14] ~ 611:18, 612:18, 613:14, 613:18, 613:23, 624:18, 624:21, 627:9, 640:2, 640:12, 646:16, 647:21, 650:4, 802:3 wishes (1) - 680:17 Witness [1] - 650:6 WITNESS [289] -

617:12, 617:18, 618:2, 618:10, 618:18, 619:2, 619:5, 619:9, 619:20, 620:1, 620:9, 620:14, 621:14, 621:18, 627:15, 627:24, 628:7, 628:14, 628:19, 629:19, 629:22, 630:12, 630:16, 631:1, 631:4, 631:12, 631:20, 632:3, 632:11, 632:17, 633:2, 633:13, 633:16, 633:23, 634:23, 635:6, 636:3, 636:18, 639:1, 639:12, 639:22, 648:6, 648:22, 649:1, 649:10, 649:13, 658:6, 658:15, 662:8, 662:12, 662:16, 662:21, 663:1, 696:10, 701:5, 717:17, 720:21, 724:3, 724:8, 724:14, 724:18, 724:22, 725:4, 725:14, 725:19, 726:3, 726:11, 726:16, 726:22, 727:2, 727:6, 727:8, 727:14, 727:17, 727:22, 728:13, 728:19, 728:22, 729:18, 729:21, 730:2, 730:5, 730:9, 730:12, 731:12, 731:18, 732:1, 732:12, 732:17, 732:23, 733:2, 733:19, 734:7, 734:17, 734:23, 735:6, 735:13, 735:19, 736:18, 737:5, 737:20, 738:12, 738:15, 738:20, 739;7, 739:12, 739:18, 739:24, 740:3, 740:9, 740:15, 740:24, 741:8, 741:16, 741:21, 742:3, 742:12, 743:2, 743:5, 743:9, 744:9, 744:18, 745;8, 745;12, 745:15, 745:21, 745:24, 746:3, 746:6, 746:14, 746:19, 746:24, 747:6, 747:15, 747:17,

748:2, 748:8, 748:11, 748:15, 748:21, 749:13, 749:18, 749:24, 750:9, 750:22, 751:5, 751:19, 751:24, 752:3, 752:5, 752:14, 753:1, 753:8, 753:15, **75**3:24, 754:**6**, **75**4:15, 754:21, **75**5:2, **7**55:17, **75**5:23, 736:15, **7**56:19, 767:1, 757:33, 757:16, 75811, 750117, 759:1, 759:5, 769:14, 769:22, 760:3, 760:6, 760:20, 760:22, 761:2, 76::6, 761:14, 762:1, 762:8, 762:10, 762:14, 762:19, 763:7, 763:3, 763:12, 764:2, 764:9, 764:15, 764:23, 765:3, 765:9, 765:15, 766:6, **7**660:1, 766:16, 766:24, 767:2, 767:13, 767:15, 767::-7, 768:2, 768:8, **7**68:16, 739:8, **7**69:23, 75 0:7, **771:5**, 771010, 771.15, 77 (124, 772:4, 772:8, 772(10, 772)12, 772:18, 772:23, **7**73:6, **7**73:12, 774015, 774023, 775:3, 775.8, 775:13, 775:20, 775:23, 776:4, 776:20, 777:1, 777:8, 777:11, **7**77/18, 777/21, **7**70:4, 776:12, **7**78(1**8**, 778:24, 779:6, 779:10, **7**79:2**0**, 730:1, **780**:47, 760:4**9**, 784:22, 782:2, 782:7, 782:15, 702:19, 780:2, 783:12, 783:23, 704.6, 784011, 7-14:23, 785(4, 785)3, 785;20, 785:23, 756:2, 786:12, 707:4, 787:12, 767:17, 787:24, 708:45, 780:23, 709:9, 790:15, 750:22,

792%, 792.9, 792:20,

790:2, 790:6, 793:19,

794:1, 794:7, 794:15, 795:1, 795:12, 795:19, 796:2, 796:10, 796:16, 797:1, 797:5, 802:2, 804:14 witness [8] - 612:9, 612:12, 647:16, 650:8, 650:18, 695:16, 744:3, 797:10 witnesses [1] -611:15 Wolter [1] - 622:24 wondering [2] -633:18, 764:7 woodlands [3] -626:3, 626:5, 627:1 word [4] - 680;22, 779:23, 779:24 words [2] - 707;21, 729:16 works [3] - 725:20, 735:21, 750:15 worried (1) - 751:13 worse [2] - 769:19, 793:4 writing (1) - 653:18 Wurmb's (2) - 625:24

X

XVIII [n] - 609:8

γ

year [1] - 787:21 years [11] - 619:17, 719:12, 719:16, 732:22, 744:6, 770:13, 771:9, 786:7, 786:23, 787:16, 789:6 yelling [1] - 658:4 yourself [1] - 613:5

Z

zero (1) - 752:22